4. Nuclear power stations

Key points

- *Total doses* for the representative person were less than 3 per cent of the dose limit for all sites assessed
- Electricity production continued at one Magnox station (Wylfa), one PWR station (Sizewell B) and seven AGR stations in 2013
- All the English EDF stations were issued with new radioactive substances permits that came into effect on 1 January 2013
- Discharges, environmental concentrations and dose rates in 2013 were broadly similar to those in 2012
- Concentrations of radiocaesium and transuranic elements were enhanced around some sites. These were mainly due to discharges from Sellafield

Berkeley, Gloucestershire and Oldbury, South Gloucestershire

- *Total dose* for the representative person decreased in 2013
- Gaseous discharges decreased from Oldbury

Bradwell, Essex

- *Total dose* for the representative person continued to be low (as in 2012)

Chapelcross, Dumfries and Galloway

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- A revised authorisation was issued for both gaseous and liquid discharges

Dungeness, Kent

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- Liquid tritium and sulphur-35 discharges increased from Dungeness B

Hartlepool, County Durham

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- Gaseous discharges of argon-41 and liquid discharges of tritium and other radionuclides decreased in 2013
- Environmental concentrations of some natural radionuclides were enhanced, though not related to power station operation

Heysham, Lancashire

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- Gaseous discharges of tritium and carbon-14 decreased from Heysham 2. Liquid discharges of tritium increased from Heysham 1

Hinkley Point, Somerset

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- Permits and a planning consent were granted relating to site preparation and construction activities at the Hinkley Point C site in 2013
- Liquid discharges of tritium and 'other' radionuclides from Hinkley A, and tritium and sulphur-35 from Hinkley B, increased in 2013

Hunterston, North Ayrshire

- *Total dose* for the representative person decreased in 2013
- Liquid discharges of beta radionuclides decreased from Hunterston A and tritium increased from Hunterston B in 2013

Sizewell, Suffolk

- Gaseous discharges of carbon-14, and liquid discharges of caesium-137, decreased from Sizewell B

Torness, East Lothian

- Liquid discharges of sulphur-35 increased in 2013

Trawsfynydd, Gwynedd

- *Total dose* for the representative person increased in 2013
- Liquid discharges of caesium-137 decreased in 2013

Wylfa, Isle of Anglesey

- *Total dose* for the representative person decreased in 2013
- There were small changes in public radiation doses from gaseous and liquid discharges
- Power generation from the Magnox station is to continue beyond 2013
- Gaseous discharges of tritium, carbon-14 and particulate beta decreased, and liquid discharges of tritium increased, in 2013

This section considers the results of environment and food monitoring by the Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and SEPA from nuclear power stations. There is a total of 19 nuclear power stations at 14 locations, nine in England (Berkeley, Oldbury, Bradwell, Calder Hall, Dungeness, Hartlepool, Heysham, Hinkley Point and Sizewell), three in Scotland (Chapelcross, Hunterston and Torness) and two in Wales (Trawsfynydd and Wylfa). Some of these stations are being decommissioned.

Eleven of the 19 nuclear power stations are older Magnox power stations, owned by the NDA. The NDA (set up under the Energy Act 2004) is a non-departmental public body, with a remit to secure the decommissioning and clean-up of the UK's civil public sector nuclear licensed sites. In April 2014, the NDA published a business plan which summarises the programme of work at each of the sites during 2014/17 (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014).

In 2012, the NDA announced its competition for the Parent Body Organisation contracts for Magnox Limited. In March 2014, the NDA announced that the Cavendish Fluor Partnership, a joint venture between Cavendish Nuclear (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Babcock International Group plc) and Fluor Corporation, has been selected as the preferred bidder in the competition to take ownership of Magnox Limited. In 2013, Magnox Limited managed ten nuclear sites and was owned and operated by Energy Solutions on behalf of the NDA. Only one Magnox station (Wylfa) continued to generate electricity, others are in the process of de-fuelling or decommissioning.

Calder Hall is being decommissioned; it is operated by Sellafield Limited and discharges from this Magnox power station are considered in Section 2 because it is located at Sellafield.

Seven Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor (AGR) power stations and one Pressurised Water Reactor (PWR) power station were owned and operated by EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited in 2013; these are Dungeness B, Hartlepool, Heysham 1 and 2, Hinkley Point B and Sizewell B Power Stations in England, and Hunterston B and Torness Power Stations in Scotland. All of these were generating electricity during 2013.

All the English EDF stations were issued with new EPR 10 template radioactive substances permits in late 2012 and these came into effect on 1 January 2013. This was an Environment Agency-initiated variation. There were no changes in limits, other than removal of the limits on off-site transfer to give more flexibility to the operator in utilising waste routes (subject to demonstration of BAT). These permits were all subsequently varied (in April 2013) to include an improvement condition relating to the Eels (England and Wales) Regulations 2009 (Statutory Instruments, 2009).

Gaseous and liquid discharges from each of the power stations are regulated by the Environment Agency in England and Wales, and by SEPA in Scotland. In 2013, gaseous and liquid discharges were below regulated limits for each of the power stations (see Appendix 2). Independent monitoring of the environment around each of the power stations is conducted by the Food Standards Agency and the Environment Agency in England and Wales, and by SEPA in Scotland.

The medium-term trends in dose, discharges and environmental concentrations at these sites were considered in a summary report (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010b).

The sites are grouped in this Section according to whether they are in England, Scotland or Wales.

ENGLAND

4.1 Berkeley, Gloucestershire and Oldbury, South Gloucestershire

Berkeley and Oldbury are both Magnox power stations. Berkeley Power Station is situated on the eastern bank of the River Severn and was powered by two Magnox reactors. Berkeley was the first commercial power station in the UK to enter into decommissioning. It ceased electricity generation in 1989 and de-fuelling was completed in 1992. Decommissioning is still in progress and radioactive wastes are still generated by these operations. In November 2013, the Environment Agency varied the permit for Berkeley to change some points of reference for liquid discharges from the site. This variation of permit included the replacement of the old active effluent treatment plant with a new liquid effluent compliance plant (using the same outlet and discharge point), the introduction of approved minor outlets and the removal of unused gaseous discharge outlets. However, there was no change to the limits for both gaseous and liquid discharges. Current plans are for the site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2079, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014).

The Oldbury Power Station is located on the south bank of the River Severn close to the village of Oldbury-on-Severn and has two Magnox reactors. Oldbury Power Station ceased to be an electricity generator in February 2012, with the closure of Reactor 1. Reactor 2 was previously shut-down in 2011. A post operation and de-fuelling

safety case was submitted to ONR in 2012. Current plans are for the site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control), with final site clearance to be achieved by 2101 (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). The new EPR 10 template radioactive substances permit (issued on 1 January 2013) was varied by the Environment Agency in early 2014. The variation was to remove the use of the site's incinerator/oil burner as a permitted activity.

Berkeley and Oldbury sites are considered together for the purposes of environmental monitoring because the effects from both sites contribute to the same area. The most recent habits survey undertaken for the Berkeley and Oldbury sites was in 2007 (Clyne *et al.*, 2008b).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation is assessed to have been 0.010 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was 1 per cent of the dose limit, and down from 0.014 mSv in 2012. The lower value in 2013 was due to a decrease in the dominant contributor (external exposure over intertidal areas) mostly because gamma dose rates were measured on different types of substrate (near the Oldbury site) from one year to the next. In 2013, adults were identified as the most exposed age group (as in 2012). The trend in the *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. Any longer-term variations in *total doses* with time are attributable to changes in the contribution from direct radiation from the site.

The source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods gives an exposure that was less than the *total dose* in 2013. The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods was estimated to be 0.008 mSv, which was less than 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). The increase in dose from less than 0.005 mSv (in 2012) was due to enhanced carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2013. The dose to a consumer of fish and shellfish was estimated to be 0.012 mSv, which was approximately 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). This includes external radiation, a component due to the tritium historically originating from GE Healthcare Limited at Cardiff, and a component of the dose resulting from an increased tritium dose coefficient (see Appendix 1). The dose in 2012 was 0.018 mSv, and the reason for the change in 2013 was the same as that for the *total dose*.

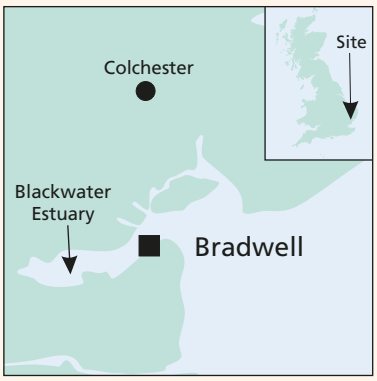
Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Berkeley and Oldbury sites discharge gaseous radioactive wastes via separate stacks to the atmosphere. Discharges from Oldbury were generally lower in comparison to those in 2012, following on from the cessation of power generation of Reactor 1 in 2012. The main focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the content of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk, crops and fruit. Local freshwater samples were also analysed. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.2(a). As in previous years, sulphur-35 was detected at very low levels in some of the terrestrial food samples, and carbon-14 was detected in locally produced foods at concentrations above background values (although this may be due to natural variation). Some carbon-14 concentrations in foodstuffs (including milk) increased by small amounts in comparison to those in 2012. Gross alpha and beta activities in surface waters were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Liquid radioactive wastes are discharged to the Severn Estuary. Analyses of seafood and marine indicator materials and measurements of external radiation over muddy intertidal areas were conducted. Measurements of tritium in seafood were made in order to monitor the additional local effects of historical discharges from the GE Healthcare Limited radiopharmaceutical plant in Cardiff (see Section 6). Data for 2013 are given in Tables 4.2(a) and (b). Most of the artificial radioactivity detected was due to caesium-137. Concentrations of radiocaesium represent the combined effect of discharges from the sites, other nuclear establishments discharging into the Bristol Channel and weapons testing, and possibly a small Sellafield-derived component. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have been generally consistent over the last 6 years (Figure 4.2). As in recent years, tritium concentrations in fish were measured below the LoD and detected in lower concentrations in shrimps compared to those in 2012. In previous years, these activities have been relatively high and were likely to be mainly due to historical discharges from GE Healthcare Limited, Cardiff. Very small concentrations of other radionuclides were detected but, taken together, were of low radiological significance.

4.2 Bradwell, Essex



The Bradwell site is located on the south side of the Blackwater Estuary. This Magnox power station ceased electricity production in 2002 after 40 years of operation, and de-fuelling was completed in 2006. The focus for the site is now the completion of decommissioning projects. The current plan is to deliver the site into a state of Care and Maintenance by 2015. Thereafter the site will be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site

clearance to be achieved by 2092, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2007 (Tipple *et al*., 2008).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv, and unchanged from 2012. The dose assessment identifies a prenatal child of local green vegetable consumers as the most exposed person. The majority of the dose was received from the consumption of vegetables by their adult parent. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. Any variations in *total dose* with time were attributed to changes in the estimate of direct radiation.

The source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish gives an exposure that was less than the *total dose* in 2013. The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods was estimated to be 0.005 mSv, which was 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). The increase in dose from less than 0.005 mSv (in 2012) was due to enhanced carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2013.

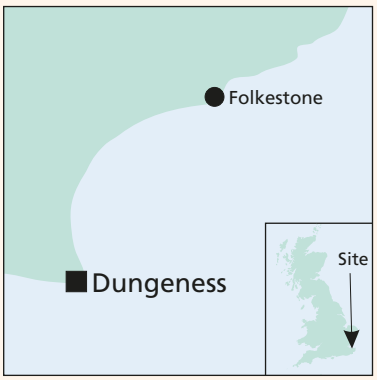
Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

This power station is permitted to discharge gaseous wastes to the local environment via stacks to the atmosphere. Terrestrial sampling is similar to that for other power stations including analyses of milk, fruit and crop samples for tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35. Samples of water are also taken from a coastal ditch and public supplies. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.3(a). Activity concentrations were low in terrestrial food samples, although some enhancements of carbon-14 concentrations in some terrestrial samples (including milk) were apparent. The gross alpha and beta activities in freshwater (public supplies) were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water. The gross beta activities in water from the coastal ditch continued to be enhanced above background levels, and these were in excess of the WHO screening level for drinking water (1 Bq l^{-1}). Tritium concentrations in coastal ditches were similar to those in 2012, and were substantially below the EU reference level for tritium of 100 Bq l^{-1}. The water in the ditches is not known to be used as a source of drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Liquid wastes are discharged into the River Blackwater estuary. Aquatic sampling was directed at consumption of locally caught fish and shellfish and external exposure over intertidal sediments. Monitoring included the commercial oyster fishery of importance in the northern part of the estuary. Seaweeds were analysed as an environmental indicator material and leaf beet was collected because it is eaten locally and grows in areas that become tidally inundated. Data for 2013 are given in Tables 4.3(a) and (b). Low concentrations of artificial radionuclides were detected in aquatic materials as a result of discharges from the station, discharges from Sellafield and weapons testing. Due to the low concentrations detected, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source; however concentrations were generally similar to those for 2012. There is an overall decline in caesium-137 concentrations in sediments over the last decade (Figure 4.2), and the reported activity concentration is the lowest value in 2013. The technetium-99 detected in seaweeds at Bradwell was likely to be due to the long distance transfer of Sellafield derived activity. Gamma dose rates on beaches were difficult to distinguish from natural background.

4.3 Dungeness, Kent



The Dungeness power stations are located on the south Kent coast between Folkestone and Rye. There are two separate A and B nuclear power stations on neighbouring sites; the A station was powered by two Magnox reactors and the B station has two AGRs. Discharges are made via separate and adjacent outfalls and stacks, but for the purposes of environmental monitoring these are considered together. Dungeness A ceased generating electricity in 2006. De-fuelling of both Magnox reactors was completed in 2012, with the spent fuel being dispatched to Sellafield (Cumbria) for reprocessing. Current plans are for the Dungeness A site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2097, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). A case is being made for Dungeness B to continue generation beyond 2018. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2010 (Clyne *et al*., 2011c).

Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.021 mSv (Table 4.1), or approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit of 1 mSv, and up from 0.015 mSv in 2012. As in recent years, this is almost entirely due

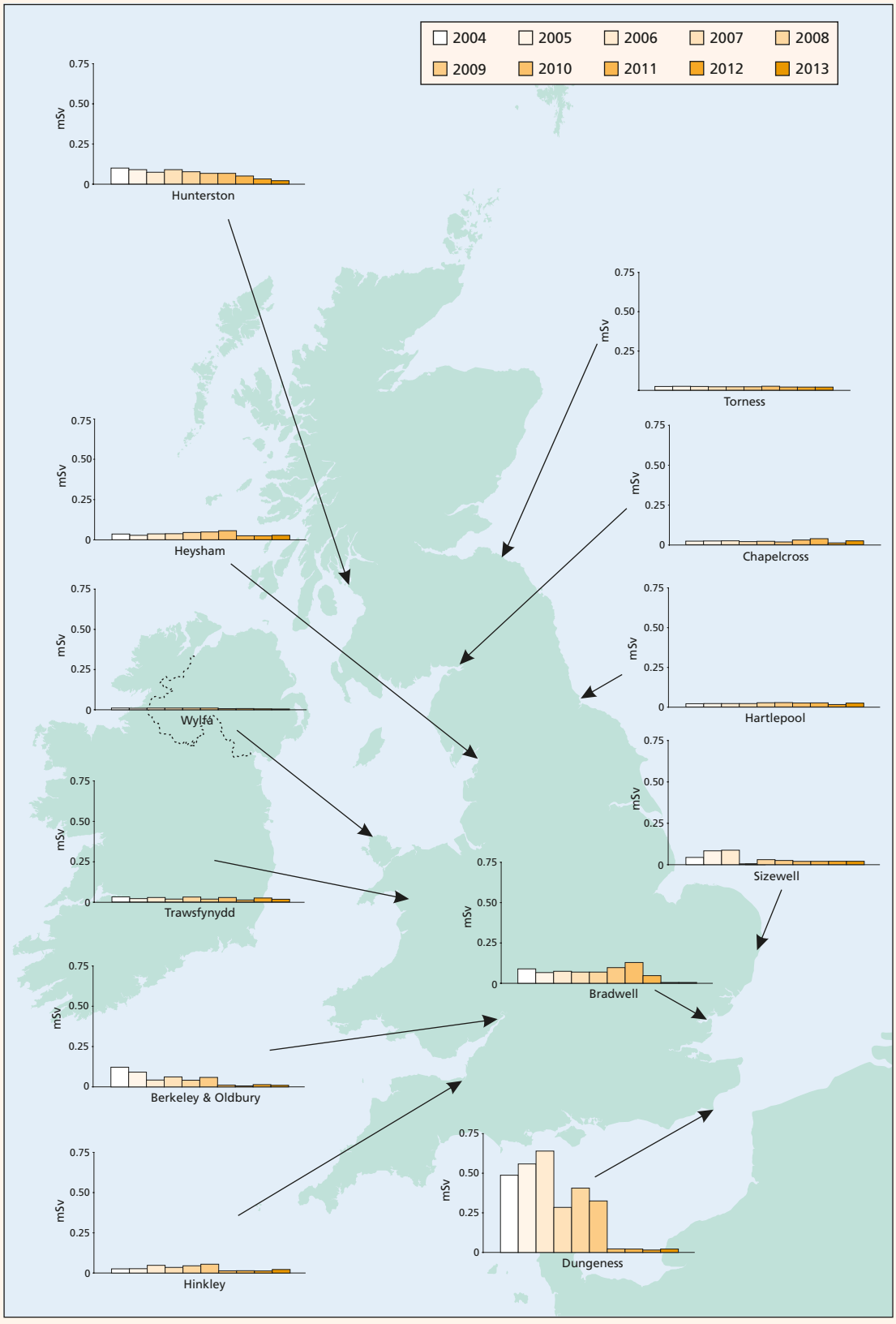


Figure 4.1. *Total dose* at nuclear power stations, 2004-2013
(Small doses less than or equal to 0.005 mSv are recorded as being 0.005 mSv)

to direct radiation from the site. An adults living near to the site was the most exposed person. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* ranged between 0.015 and 0.63 mSv over the time period and were dominated by direct radiation. Following the shut-down of the Magnox reactors in 2006, this dose has significantly declined.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foodstuffs, for a local bait digger, and for a houseboat occupant give exposures that were less than the *total dose*. The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods was estimated to be 0.009 mSv, which was less than 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). The increase in dose from 0.005 mSv (in 2012) was due to enhanced carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2013. The dose to a local bait digger (who consumes large quantities of fish and shellfish and spends long periods of time in the location being assessed) was 0.007 mSv in 2013, which was less than 1 per cent of the annual dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). The change in dose (from 0.012 mSv in 2012) was mostly because gamma dose rates were measured on different types of substrate (at Dungeness East) from one year to the next.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The main focus of the terrestrial sampling was analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk, crops and fruit. The results of monitoring for 2013 are given in Tables 4.4(a). Activity concentrations in many terrestrial foods were below or close to the LoD. As in previous years, low concentrations of sulphur-35 were detected in some samples and carbon-14 was detected in locally produced foods at concentrations above background values; carbon-14 concentrations in milk increased by small amounts in comparison to those in 2012. Gross alpha and beta activities in freshwater were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of tritium and sulphur-35 from Dungeness B increased by a small amount, in comparison to releases in 2012, which correlates with an increase in operational hours. Marine monitoring included gamma dose rate measurements and analysis of seafood and sediments. The results of monitoring for 2013 are given in Tables 4.4(a) and (b). Caesium-137 concentrations in marine materials are attributable to discharges from the stations and to weapon test fallout with a long distance contribution from Sellafield and La Hague. Due to the low concentrations detected, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source. The low concentrations of transuranic nuclides in scallops were typical of levels expected at sites remote from Sellafield. No tritium was detected in seafood in 2013. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 4.2); the apparent increase in 2010 was due to the inclusion of a value (<5.8 Bq kg^{-1}) which was reported as below the LoD. Gamma dose rates were generally difficult to distinguish from the natural background.

4.4 Hartlepool, County Durham

Hartlepool Power Station is situated on the mouth of the Tees estuary, on the north east coast of England, and is powered by twin AGRs. It is estimated that its power generation will continue until at least 2019. The new EPR 10 template radioactive substances permit (issued on 1 January 2013) was varied by the Environment Agency in September 2013. The variation incorporated provisions related to non-radioactive discharges from the solid waste incinerator on the site and a further improvement condition requiring the operator to develop and implement an improvement programme to demonstrate that the solid waste incinerator and waste oil burner will be able to meet stricter emission limits, equivalent to those for plant burning non-radioactive waste under the Industrial Emissions Directive 2010 (European Parliament and Council of the European Union, 2010). The most recently published habits survey was conducted in 2008 (Garrod *et al*., 2009).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.024 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit, and up from 0.015 mSv in 2012. The increase in *total dose* (from 2012) was mostly due to higher direct radiation from the site in 2013. The most exposed person was an adult living near to the site whose dose was from direct radiation (from the site) and, to a lesser extent, external exposure from activity in sand and sediment on local beaches. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar from year to year, and were low.

Source specific assessments for both high-rate consumers of locally grown foodstuffs, and of fish and shellfish, give exposures that were less than the *total dose*. The dose to a local fish and shellfish consumer, including external radiation but excluding naturally occurring radionuclides,

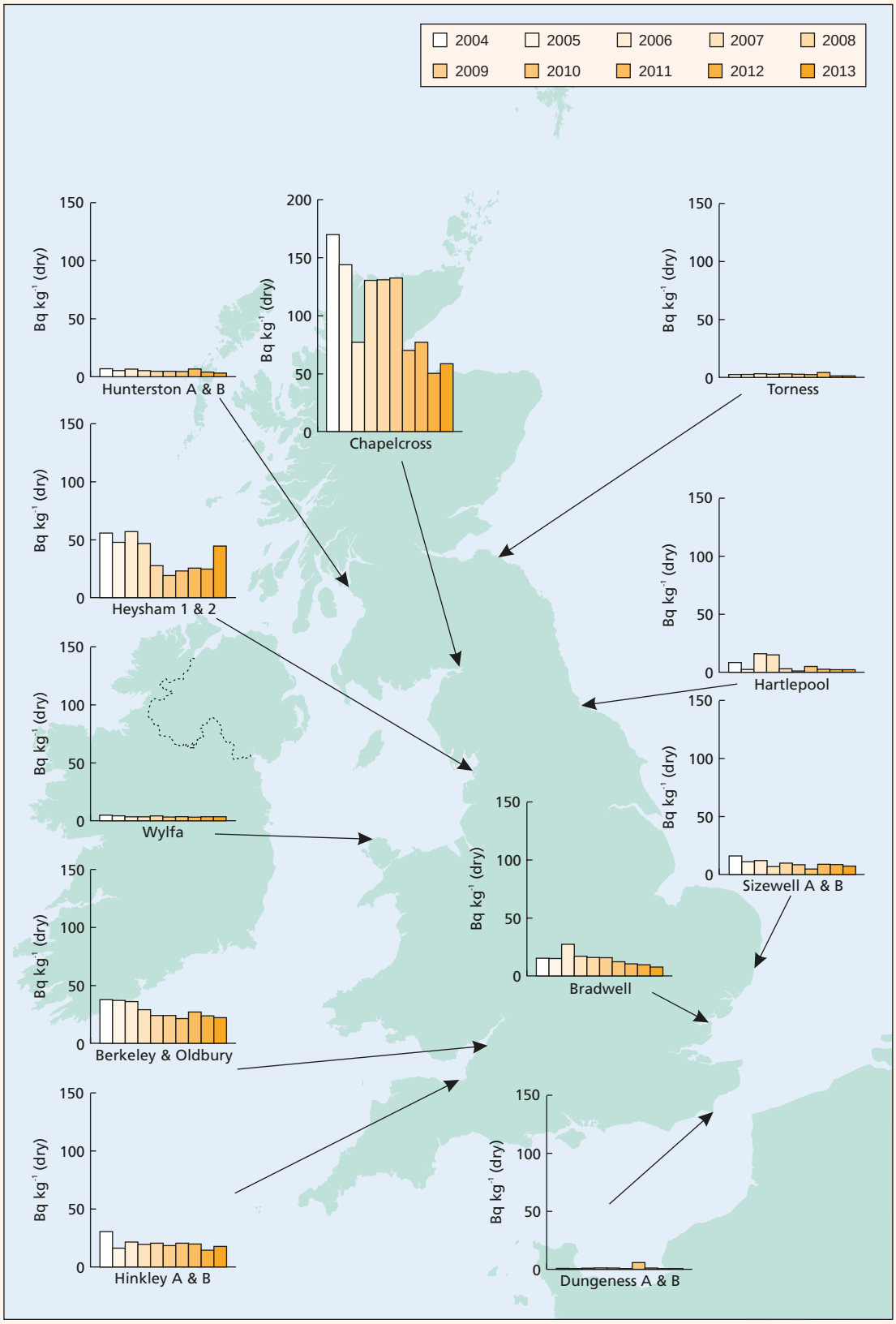


Figure 4.2. Caesium-137 concentration in marine sediments near nuclear power stations between 2004-2013

was 0.007 mSv, which was less than 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1). This dose was similar to that in 2012 (0.008 mSv). Lower gamma dose rates in 2013 decreased the dose received from collecting sea coal at Carr House to 0.007 mSv (from 0.009 mSv in 2012).

As in 2012, a source specific assessment was undertaken in 2013 to determine the exposure from naturally occurring radionuclides, as a consequence of the reported polonium-210 concentrations in mollusc samples. In 2013, winkle samples collected for South Gare (inside the Tees Estuary entrance) consisted of a mixture including

some winkles from the estuary entrance near Paddy's Hole. The area in the close proximity of Paddy's Hole was unlikely to sustain a high-rate consumption of winkles, as it is an extremely localised area which contains oil and other wastes. In addition, the most recent habits survey undertaken in 2008 did not identify any consumption of molluscs from Paddy's Hole. However, in the event that some of these molluscs were a constituent of the diet of a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish, the dose from naturally occurring radionuclides was assessed to be 0.049 mSv, in addition to that from artificial radionuclides. This estimate assumes that the median concentrations for naturally occurring radionuclides at background (Appendix 1, Table X4.1) be subtracted from the total concentrations as measured in 2013.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

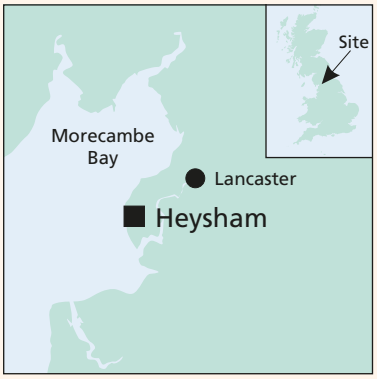
Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks to the local environment. Discharges of argon-41 decreased in comparison to releases in 2012. Analyses of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 were made in terrestrial samples, including milk, crops and fruit. Samples of water are also taken from a borehole and public water supplies. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.5(a). The effects of gaseous disposals from the site were not easily detectable in foodstuffs, although small enhancements of sulphur-35 concentrations (just above the LoD) were measured in a few terrestrial samples. Also, a few carbon-14 concentrations were enhanced relative to the default values used to represent background levels in 2013. The gross alpha and beta activities in freshwater were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made to Hartlepool Bay with a minor component being discharged directly to the River Tees. Discharges of tritium and 'other' radionuclides decreased in 2013, in comparison to those in 2012. Results of the aquatic monitoring programme conducted in 2013 are shown in Tables 4.5(a) and (b). Small enhancements of carbon-14 concentrations, above expected background, were observed in seafood samples. Enhancements are most likely to be due to carbon-14 discharges from a nearby non-nuclear site since carbon-14 discharges from the power station are low. The reported carbon-14 concentration in mussels increased by a small amount in 2013 (the activity concentration in 2012 was the lowest value reported in recent years). Technetium-99 analysis in seaweed is used as a specific indication of the far-field effects of disposals to sea from Sellafield. Concentrations in seaweed (*Fucus vesiculosus*) were low and much less than the peak observed in 1998 (see also Figure 2.9). They are less than 1 per cent of the equivalent concentrations near Sellafield. Iodine-131 was again positively detected in seaweed samples collected around the mouth of the River Tees Estuary in 2013. The detected values, as in previous years, are believed to originate from the therapeutic use of this radionuclide in a local hospital. Detectable concentrations of radiocaesium and transuranics were mainly due to disposals from Sellafield and to weapon test fallout. However, caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last 6 years (Figure 4.2). Overall, gamma dose rates in 2013 were generally similar to those in 2012.

In 2013, the reported polonium-210 concentration in winkles from South Gare was 20 Bq kg^{-1} and enhanced above the value expected due to natural sources. These samples (collected inside the Tees Estuary entrance) consisted of a mixture including some winkles collected from the estuary entrance near Paddy's Hole. The polonium-210 concentration is consistent with previously reported values in winkles from Paddy's Hole, obtained from sampling and analysis undertaken between in 2004 and 2006. The enhanced levels of polonium-210 were believed to be due to a combination of waste slag from local iron and steel industries, used in sea defences, and/or the build up of naturally occurring gamma-emitting radionuclides in sediments at this location as the result of degradation of the sea defence materials over time.

4.5 Heysham, Lancashire



Heysham Power Station is situated on the Lancashire coast to the south of Morecambe and near the port of Heysham. This establishment comprises two separate nuclear power stations, both powered by two AGRs. It is estimated that Heysham 1 and 2 will continue to generate electricity until at least 2019 and 2023, respectively. Disposals of radioactive waste from both stations are made under permit via separate outfalls to Morecambe Bay and via stacks, but for the purposes of environmental monitoring both stations are considered together. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2011 (Garrod *et al.*, 2012).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.028 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), or less than 3 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public, and up from 0.025 mSv in 2012. The higher value in 2013 was mostly due to a small increase in the americium-241

concentrations in molluscs. The most exposed person was an adult who was a high-rate consumer of molluscs. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. Any changes in *total doses* from 2004 – 2010 were attributable to environmental variability (in measurements of gamma dose rates); thereafter relatively lower *total doses* were estimated due to a lower occupancy rate over local beaches.

Source specific assessments for high-rate terrestrial food consumption, and from external exposure for turf cutting over salt marsh, give exposures that were less than the *total dose* (Table 4.1). The estimated dose from terrestrial food consumption in 2013 was 0.012 mSv, which was approximately 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The increase in dose from 0.008 mSv (in 2012), was mostly due to enhanced carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2013. The dose to a local fisherman, who was considered to consume a large amount of seafood and was exposed to external radiation over intertidal areas, was 0.036 mSv in 2013, which was less than 4 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 4.1), and similar to that in 2012 (0.034 mSv). The reason for the small increase in dose in 2013 is the same as that contributing to maximum *total dose*.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Discharges of tritium and carbon-14 at Heysham 2 decreased in 2013, compared with 2012; other discharges of radionuclides were broadly comparable (including those from Heysham 1). The monitoring programme for the effects of gaseous disposals was similar to that for other power stations. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.6(a). The effects of gaseous disposals were difficult to detect in 2013, although carbon-14 concentrations in foodstuffs were all above the default values used to represent background levels in 2013, and some concentrations increased (including milk) in comparison to those in 2012. Small enhancements of concentrations of sulphur-35 were measured in some samples, but activities of cobalt-60 were below the LoD.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of tritium increased from Heysham 1, compared with those in 2012; other discharges of radionuclides (including those from Heysham 2) were broadly comparable. The monitoring programme for the effects of liquid disposals included sampling of fish, shellfish, sediment, seawater and measurements of gamma dose rates and for completeness the data considered in this section include all of those for Morecambe Bay. A substantial part of the programme is in place in order to monitor the effects of Sellafield disposals. The results for 2013 are given in Tables 4.6(a) and (b). In general, similar levels to those for 2012 were observed and the effect of liquid disposals from Heysham was difficult to detect above the Sellafield background. Concentrations of tritium in mussels were not sufficiently high to demonstrate that any originated as a result of discharges from Heysham. Concentrations of technetium-99 in marine samples remained at levels typical of recent years, caused by discharges from Sellafield. Small increases in concentrations of Sellafield-derived americium-241 (and plutonium radionuclides) were observed in mollusc samples (Middleton Sands) in 2013. Concentrations of caesium-137 in sediments, largely due to Sellafield, are generally in decline (Figure 4.2), albeit with an increase in 2013 compared to that in recent years. Gamma dose rates over intertidal sediment were generally similar to measurements in recent years.

4.6 Hinkley Point, Somerset

The Hinkley Point Power Station sites are situated on the Somerset coast, west of the River Parrett estuary. There are two separate A and B stations that include two Magnox reactors and two AGRs, respectively. Hinkley Point A started electricity generation in 1965 and ceased in 2000. This station completed de-fuelling in 2004 and is undergoing decommissioning. Current plans are for the site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2090, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). It is estimated that power generation will continue at Hinkley Point B until at least 2023. Environmental monitoring covers the effects of the two power stations together.

The Environment Agency issued three environmental permits, on the 13 March 2013, for the new nuclear power station at Hinkley Point C covering (i) disposal and discharge of radioactive wastes, (ii) operation of standby power supply systems using diesel generators and (iii) discharge cooling water and liquid effluents into the Bristol Channel. On 19th March 2013, the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change granted a planning consent order to EDF Energy to build and operate Hinkley Point C and associated development. The decision follows the submission of EDF Energy's application to the Infrastructure Planning Commission (now the Planning Inspectorate) in 2011. More information can be found at: www.environment-agency.gov.uk/hinkleypoint.

The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2010 (Clyne *et al.*, 2011a).

Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.022 mSv (Table 4.1), or approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit, and up from 0.013 mSv in 2012. The higher value in 2013 was due to an increase from external exposure over intertidal areas. An adult who spent a large amount of time over sediments was the most exposed person. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. In 2010, the decrease in *total dose* (and continued thereafter) was attributed to lower gamma dose rates over local beaches.

A source specific assessment for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food gave an exposure that was less than the *total dose* (Table 4.1). The dose to this consumer was 0.015 mSv in 2013. The increase in dose (from 0.007 mSv in 2012) was mostly due to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk resulting in a dose increase of ~0.007 mSv, and to a lesser extent, carbon-14 concentrations in domestic fruit (giving dose increase of ~0.002 mSv) in 2013. The dose to a local fisherman, who consumed a large amount of seafood and was exposed to external radiation over intertidal areas, was 0.031 mSv in 2013, which was approximately 3 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. This estimate also includes the effects of discharges of tritium and carbon-14 from Cardiff and uses an increased tritium dose coefficient (see Appendix 1). The increase in dose from 0.018 mSv (in 2012) was due to higher gamma dose rates at Stolford.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

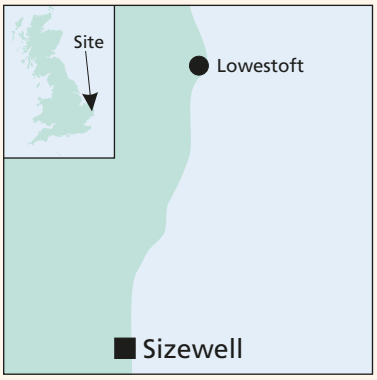
Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via separate stacks to the local environment. Analyses of milk, crops and fruit were undertaken to measure activity concentrations of tritium, carbon-14, sulphur-35 and gamma emitters. Local reservoir water samples were also taken and analysed. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.7(a). Activity concentrations of tritium and gamma emitters (including caesium-137) in terrestrial materials were mostly below, or at, the LoD. Sulphur-35 from Hinkley Point B was detected at low concentrations in some of the food samples. Carbon-14 concentrations in all foods were higher than the default values used to represent background levels. Some carbon-14 concentrations in foodstuffs increased by a small amounts (including milk, apples and blackberries), in comparison to those in 2012. Reservoir water contained alpha and beta activities less than WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent from both power stations are made via separate outfalls into the Bristol Channel. Discharges of tritium and 'other' radionuclides from Hinkley Point A, and tritium and sulphur-35 from Hinkley B, increased in 2013 in comparison to those in 2012. In 2013, Hinkley A commenced draining and cleaning of fuel pond of Reactor 1; this led to increased discharges from the site. This work was concluded with the complete draining and stabilisation of the pond in early 2014. The increase in discharges of tritium from Hinkley B was due to the increased power generation in 2013. Analyses of seafood and marine indicator materials and measurements of external radiation over intertidal areas were conducted. Measurements of tritium and carbon-14 are made primarily to establish the local effects of historical discharges from the GE Healthcare Limited plant at Cardiff.

The environmental results for 2013 are given in Tables 4.7 (a) and (b). Where results can be compared, the concentrations observed in seafood and other materials from the Bristol Channel were generally similar to those in recent years (see also Figure 4.2). Concentrations of tritium in shellfish in 2013 were similar in comparison to those in recent years. Further information on tritium concentrations in seawater from the Bristol Channel is given in Section 8.9. Concentrations of other radionuclides in the aquatic environment represent the combined effect of releases from these stations, plus other establishments that discharge into the Bristol Channel. Other contributors to the aquatic environment are Sellafield, GE Healthcare Limited at Cardiff, weapons tests and Chernobyl fallout. Due to the low concentrations detected, it is generally difficult to attribute the results to a particular source. The concentrations of transuranic nuclides in seafoods were of negligible radiological significance. The dose rates at Stolford increased in comparison to those in 2012. Overall, gamma radiation dose rates over intertidal sediment were generally similar to measurements in recent years.

4.7 Sizewell, Suffolk



The two Sizewell Power Stations are located on the Suffolk coast, near Leiston. The A station has two Magnox reactors whilst the B station, powered by one PWR, is the UK's only commercial PWR power station. The B station began operation in 1995 and it is estimated that it will end power

generation by 2035. Sizewell A power station ceased to be an electricity generator in 2006 and has begun de-fuelling (expected completion in 2014) as part of the site's decommissioning plan. Current plans are for the Sizewell A site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2097, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). The new EPR 10 template radioactive substances permit (issued on 1 January 2013) was varied by the Environment Agency in early 2014. The variation was to remove the use of site's incinerator/oil burner as a permitted activity. The most recent habits survey was conducted in 2010 (Garrod *et al*., 2011).

Doses to the public

As in recent years, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources was 0.021 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1) or approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit. The dominant contribution to *total dose* at this site was from direct radiation. Dose from this pathway has reduced by a factor of three since Sizewell A ceased generation in 2006. The most exposed person was an adult living in the vicinity of the site. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. The *total dose* declined at the end of 2006, following the closure of the Magnox reactors at Sizewell A, thereafter any variations were due to the change in the contribution from direct radiation from the site.

Source specific assessments for both a high-rate consumer of locally grown foodstuffs, and of fish and shellfish, and of external exposure for houseboat occupancy, give exposures that were less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 4.1). The dose to a consumer of locally grown foods was 0.008 mSv, which was less than 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The dose in 2012 was less than 0.005 mSv, the increase was mostly due to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk resulting in a dose increase of ~0.005 mSv in 2013. The dose to a houseboat dweller from external exposure was 0.018 mSv. The increase from 0.010 mSv in 2012 was due to higher dose rates from mud at Southwold Harbour in 2013.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

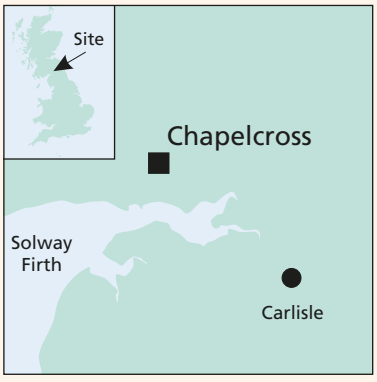
Gaseous wastes are discharged via separate stacks to the local environment. Discharges of carbon-14 at Sizewell B decreased in 2013, compared with 2012, following the refuelling outage in early 2013; other discharges of radionuclides were similar (including those from Sizewell A). The results of the terrestrial monitoring in 2013 are shown in Table 4.8 (a). Gamma-ray spectrometry and analysis of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk, crops and fruit generally showed very low concentrations of artificial radionuclides near the power stations in 2013. Tritium concentrations in local freshwater were all low, including those measured at the Leisure Park (positively detected in previous years). Carbon-14 concentrations were detected in locally produced foods, above background concentrations, and these increased by a small amounts (including milk), in comparison to those in 2012. Gross alpha and beta activities in surface waters were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Regulated discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made via outfalls to the North Sea. Caesium-137 discharges decreased from Sizewell B in comparison to those in 2012, due to improvements in abatement control features on site in 2013. In the aquatic programme, analysis of seafood, sediment, and seawater, and measurements of gamma dose rates were conducted in intertidal areas. Data for 2013 are given in Tables 4.8(a) and (b). Concentrations of artificial radionuclides were low and mainly due to the distant effects of Sellafield discharges and to weapons testing. Tritium concentrations in seafood were all below the LoD. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 4.2). Overall, gamma radiation dose rates over intertidal areas were difficult to distinguish from the natural background, although the dose rates at Southwold Harbour increased in comparison to those in recent years, most likely due to natural variation.

SCOTLAND

4.8 Chapelcross, Dumfries and Galloway



Chapelcross was Scotland's first commercial nuclear power station and has four Magnox reactors located near the town of Annan in Dumfries and Galloway. After 45 years of continuous operation, electricity generation ceased in 2004 and the station has been preparing for decommissioning. De-fuelling of the reactors began in 2008 and was completed during 2013. The major hazards on the site will now be addressed early during decommissioning, by 2017. Current plans are for the site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2095, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014).

In May 2013, SEPA revised the authorisation for Chapelcross. The revision reduced the limit of gaseous discharges of tritium, removed the limits for argon-41 and sulphur-35 and introduced a new limit for "all other radionuclides". In addition, the limit for liquid discharges of tritium was increased by a small amount, whilst the limit was reduced for alpha discharges. The limit for beta discharges was removed and a new limit was introduced for "non-alpha radionuclides".

Habits surveys have been undertaken to investigate aquatic and terrestrial exposure pathways. The most recent habits survey for Chapelcross was conducted in 2010 (Clyne *et al*., 2013a). In 2012, a habits survey was also conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public on the Dumfries and Galloway coast (Garrod *et al*., 2013a). The results of this survey are used to determine the potential exposure pathways relating to permitted liquid discharges from the Sellafield nuclear licensed site in Cumbria (see Section 2.3.1).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation is assessed to have been 0.024 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit. As in recent years, an infant who was a high-rate consumer of milk was the most exposed person. The increase in dose from 0.011 mSv (in 2012) was attributed to the inclusion of the LoD for americium-241 activity in food in the 2013 assessment. In line with the rules on use of the results for dose calculations, americium-241 was included because detectable activity was observed in other samples (soil) from the terrestrial environment in 2013. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar from year to year, and were low.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food and seafood (crustaceans), and for a salmon and wildfowl consumer, give exposures that were less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 4.1). The annual dose for a high-rate terrestrial food consumer was estimated to be 0.018 mSv in 2013. The reason for the increase in dose (from 0.010 mSv in 2012) in 2013 is the same as those contributing to the maximum *total dose*.

A consideration of the discharges from Chapelcross indicates that they contribute a very small fraction of the dose to the local population from seafood consumption and occupancy over salt marsh; the greater proportion of the dose can be attributed to the discharges from Sellafield.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks to the local environment. Terrestrial monitoring consisted of the analysis of a variety of foods, including milk, fruit, crops and game, as well as grass, soil and freshwater samples, for a range of radionuclides. Air samples at three locations were also monitored to investigate the inhalation pathway.

The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2013 are given in Tables 4.9(a) and (c). The activity concentrations of radionuclides in milk and grass were generally similar to those observed in previous years. The maximum concentration of carbon-14 in milk was 16 Bq l^{-1} and the lowest maximum value over the last 5 years (20 - 35 Bq l^{-1}). Americium-241 concentrations in all terrestrial food samples were below the LoD in 2013. The results for terrestrial foods show the effects of discharges from Chapelcross in the concentrations of tritium in a range of foods, and these were mostly at or below the LoD. As in 2012, the level of tritium was measured well above the detection limit in one freshwater sample (Gullielands Burn). Activity concentrations in air samples at locations near to the site were below the LoD (Table 4.9(c)).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Radioactive liquid effluents are discharged to the Solway Firth. Samples of seawater and *Fucus vesiculosus*, as environmental indicators, were collected in addition to seafood, sediments and dose rates. Data for 2013 are given in Tables 4.9(a) and (b). Concentrations of artificial radionuclides in marine materials in the Chapelcross vicinity are mostly due to the effects of Sellafield discharges and are consistent with values expected at this distance from Sellafield. Concentrations of most radionuclides and gamma dose rates remained at similar levels to those detected in recent years, with the exception that small increases were measured for plutonium radionuclides and americium-241 in sediment taken close to the pipeline in 2013. Concentrations of technetium-99 in biota were generally similar to those observed in recent years. Concentrations of caesium-137 in sediments, largely due to Sellafield, are generally in decline (Figure 4.2). Measurements of the contact beta dose rate on stake nets were below the LoD.

Between 1992 and 2009, a number of particles were found at the end of the discharge outfall consisting of lime-scale originating from deposits within the pipeline. Magnox Limited continues to monitor this area frequently and no particles were found during 2013 (as for the interim years). The relining of the pipeline and grouting at strategic points, which was undertaken in 2009/2010, has reduced the potential for particles to be released.

4.9 Hunterston, North Ayrshire

Hunterston Power Station is located on the Ayrshire coast near West Kilbride. At this location there are two separate nuclear power stations - Hunterston A and Hunterston B. Hunterston A was powered by twin Magnox reactors until it ceased electricity production in 1990 and is now being decommissioned by Magnox Limited.

Decommissioning activities have continued throughout 2013 at Hunterston A. The decommissioning activities include the ongoing draining and cleaning of the cartridge (nuclear fuel) cooling pond and the construction and commissioning of new facilities for the retrieval, conditioning and long term storage of legacy higher activity waste. It is anticipated that the first package of retrieved higher activity waste will be transferred into the new Intermediate Level Radioactive Waste Store (ILWS) during 2014. Current plans are for the Hunterston A site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2080, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014).

In 2014, SEPA issued a new authorisation to Magnox Limited in relation to decommissioning work at Hunterston A. The new authorisation became operative on 1 July 2014 and replaced the previous three authorisations that were individually applied to liquid, gaseous and solid radioactive waste disposals. The discharge limits in the new authorisation have been significantly reduced compared to the previous authorisations. This reduction reflects the actual discharges that were being made whilst still providing Magnox Limited with sufficient flexibility to undertake its decommissioning activities. Further information on the new authorisation can be found on the SEPA website; the new discharge limits will be included in future RIFE reports.

Hunterston B is powered by a pair of AGRs. Although the authorisation for Hunterston B was varied in 2012 to revise the list of authorised gaseous discharge outlets (by inserting both Reactor 3 and Reactor 4 Pressure Vessel Relief Valves and allowing the routine testing of valve functionality by deliberately releasing reactor gas through each of the valves on a rolling programme in order to demonstrate nuclear safety), this testing did not occur in 2013.

In December 2013, EDF Energy applied to SEPA to vary Hunterston B's authorisation in order to allow radioactive waste to be disposed of by transfer to any waste permitted person, both within the UK and overseas, and to be able to accept radioactive waste from other EDF Energy stations for the purposes of bulking up low volume wastes before final disposal. It is estimated that power generation will continue at Hunterston B until at least 2023.

Environmental monitoring in the area considers the effects of both Hunterston A and Hunterston B sites together. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2012, to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public (Rumney *et al.*, 2013a).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation is assessed to have been 0.021 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was approximately 2 per cent of the dose limit, and down from 0.032 mSv in 2012. The dose was mainly from direct radiation from the site, and the most exposed person was a prenatal child of local inhabitants. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. The decrease in *total dose* in recent years reflected a downward trend in the reported direct radiation.

Source specific assessments for both a high-rate consumer of locally grown food and of local seafood give exposures that were generally similar to those in 2012 and less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 4.1). The estimated dose to a terrestrial food consumer was 0.009 mSv, which was less than 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (0.007 mSv in 2012). The dose to a fish and shellfish consumer was less than 0.005 mSv.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

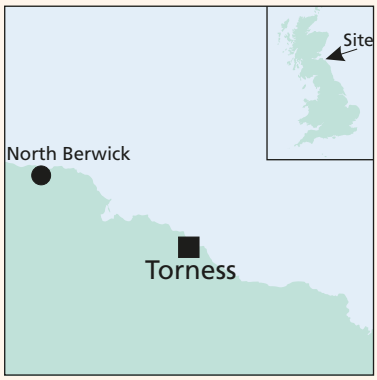
Gaseous discharges are made via separate discharge points from the Hunterston A and Hunterston B stations. There is a substantial terrestrial monitoring programme which includes the analyses of a comprehensive range of wild and locally produced foods. In addition, air, freshwater, grass and soil are sampled to provide background information. The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2013 are given in Tables 4.10(a) and (c). The concentrations of radionuclides in air, milk, crops and fruit were generally low and, where comparisons can be drawn, similar to those in previous years. A few of the carbon-14 concentrations were higher than the default values used to represent background levels (apples and honey). Activity concentrations in air at locations near to the site were either at or below the LoD (Table 4.10(c)).

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Authorised liquid discharges from both Hunterston stations are made to the Firth of Clyde via the Hunterston B station's cooling water outfall. Discharges of tritium increased from Hunterston B, in comparison to those releases in 2012, due to an increase in power generation in 2013. Liquid discharges from Hunterston A are primarily associated with ongoing decommissioning of the cartridge (nuclear fuel) cooling pond and consequently vary depending on the type and progress of the decommissioning activities being carried out. Discharges from Hunterston A in 2013 were less than those in 2012. The main part of the aquatic monitoring programme consists of sampling of fish and shellfish and the measurement of gamma dose rates on the foreshore. Samples of sediment, seawater and seaweed are analysed as environmental indicator materials.

The results of aquatic monitoring in 2013 are shown in Tables 4.10(a) and (b). The concentrations of artificial radionuclides in the marine environment are predominantly due to Sellafield discharges, the general values being consistent with those to be expected at this distance from Sellafield. The reported concentrations of technetium-99 from Sellafield in crabs around Hunterston were very low (just above the LoD). In lobsters, technetium-99 concentrations continued to remain low in 2013 and were similar to those reported in 2012. Small concentrations (above the LoD) of activation products (silver-110m and cobalt-60) were also detected in some foodstuffs, that were likely to have originated from the site, but these were of negligible radiological significance. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 4.2). Gamma dose rates were generally similar to those in 2012.

4.10 Torness, East Lothian



Torness Power Station is located near Dunbar on the east coast of Scotland. This station, which is powered by two AGRs, began operation at the end of 1987 and it is estimated that its power generation will end by 2023. Disposals and discharges of radioactive waste from the site are made in accordance with the Radioactive Substances Act authorisation issued to the site by SEPA in 2007. In 2011, British Energy Generation Limited changed its company name to EDF Energy Generation Limited. This did not require any change to the extant authorisations.

In December 2013, EDF Energy applied to SEPA to vary the authorisation for Torness in order to allow radioactive waste to be disposed of by transfer to any waste permitted person, both within the UK and overseas, and to be able to accept radioactive waste from other EDF Energy stations for the purposes of bulking up low volume wastes before final disposal. No changes are proposed to the limits of gaseous or liquid discharges. The gaseous and liquid discharges from the site are given in Appendix 2.

EDF has continued with a programme to inject carbonyl sulphide (COS) into both reactors to reduce the amount of carbon deposition within the reactors from pre-injection levels. As expected, this has resulted in increases of sulphur-35 in liquid discharges (and to a lesser extent in gaseous discharges). The discharge levels remain within the authorised limits.

The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2011 (Clyne *et al.,* 2013b).

Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.020 mSv (Table 4.1) or 2 per cent of the dose limit, and unchanged from the previous 2 years. Direct radiation was the dominant contributor to the dose and the most exposed person was an adult. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar from year to year, and were low.

Source specific assessments for both a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods and of local fish and shellfish give exposures that were less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 4.1). The estimated dose to a terrestrial food consumer was 0.006 mSv, which was approximately 0.6 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv, and unchanged from 2012. The dose to a fish and shellfish consumer was less than 0.005 mSv.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

A variety of foods, including milk, crops, fruit, and game as well as grass and soil samples, were measured for a range of radionuclides. Air sampling at two locations was undertaken to investigate the inhalation pathway. The results of terrestrial food and air monitoring in 2013 are given in Tables 4.11(a) and (c). As in recent years, the effects of discharges from the power station were not observed for concentrations of sulphur-35, which were below the LoD in terrestrial foods and environmental indicator materials. In 2013, americium-241 concentrations, measured by gamma–ray spectrometry, were below the LoD. Measured concentrations of radioactivity in air at locations near to the site were either at or below the LoD (Table 4.11(c)).

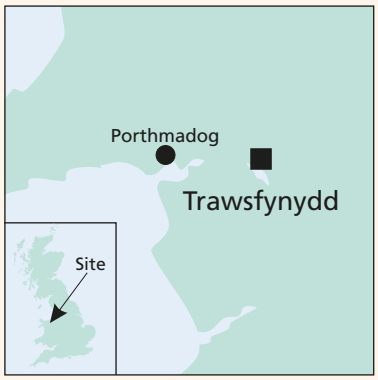
Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of sulphur-35 increased by a small amount, in comparison to those releases in 2012. Samples of seawater and *Fucus vesiculosus*, as useful environmental indicators, were collected in addition to seafood. Measurements were also made of gamma dose rates over intertidal areas, supported by analyses of sediment, and beta dose rates on fishing gear.

The results of the aquatic monitoring in 2013 are shown in Tables 4.11(a) and (b). Concentrations of artificial radionuclides were mainly due to the distant effects of Sellafield discharges and to weapon testing and Chernobyl fallout. As in recent years, a few very low concentrations of activation products were detected in environmental indicator samples. These were likely to have originated from the station. Technetium-99 concentrations in marine samples were similar to those in 2012. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 4.2). Beta radiation from fishermen's nets and pots was below the LoD**.** Gamma dose rates over intertidal areas were generally indistinguishable from natural background and were similar to those measured in recent years.

WALES

4.11 Trawsfynydd, Gwynedd



Trawsfynydd Power Station is located inland, on the northern bank of a lake in the heart of Snowdonia National Park, North Wales and was powered by twin Magnox reactors. Trawsfynydd ceased to generate electricity in 1991. De-fuelling of the reactors was completed in 1995 and the station is being decommissioned. The focus for the site is now the completion of decommissioning projects. The aim is to deliver the Trawsfynydd site into a state of Care and Maintenance by 2016. Current plans are for the site to be de-licensed (released from regulatory control) with final site clearance to be achieved by 2083, earlier than previously planned (Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014). Monitoring is conducted on behalf of Natural Resources Wales and the Welsh Government. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2005 (Tipple *et al.,* 2006).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.017 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was less than 2 per cent of the dose limit, and down from 0.025 mSv in 2012. The lower value in 2013 was due to a decrease in the direct radiation from the site. An infant living near to the site was the most exposed person. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar from year to year, and were low.

Source specific assessments were undertaken for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods and for an angler (Table 4.1). The dose to an angler (who consumes large quantities of fish and spends long periods of time in the location being assessed) was 0.013 mSv in 2013, which was approximately 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The observed activity concentrations in lake sediments are used as the basis for external radiation calculations in view of the difficulty in establishing the increase in measured dose rates above natural background levels. The increase from the estimate of 0.010 mSv in 2012 resulted from higher caesium-137 concentrations in lake sediments in 2013.

The dose to an infant consuming terrestrial food was 0.035 mSv or less than 4% of the dose limit. The increase in dose from the value in 2012 of <0.005 mSv was due to the inclusion of a LoD value for americium-241 in milk in accordance with the assessment procedures.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The results of the terrestrial programme, including those for local milk, crops and animal samples, are shown in Table 4.12(a). Concentrations of activity in all terrestrial foods were low. As in 2012, concentrations of carbon-14 in 2013 were generally higher than the default values used to represent background levels. As in previous years, measured activities for caesium-137 in terrestrial foods were mostly below, or at the LoD. The most likely source of small amounts of total radiocaesium (in sheep samples) is fallout from Chernobyl and weapon tests, though it is conceivable that a small contribution may be made by re-suspension of lake activity. In recognition of this potential mechanism, monitoring of transuranic radionuclides was also conducted in crop and animal samples. Detected activities were low and generally similar to observations in other areas of England and Wales, where activity was attributable to weapon test fallout. There was no evidence of re-suspension of activity in sediment from the lake shore contributing to increased exposure from transuranic radionuclides in 2013.

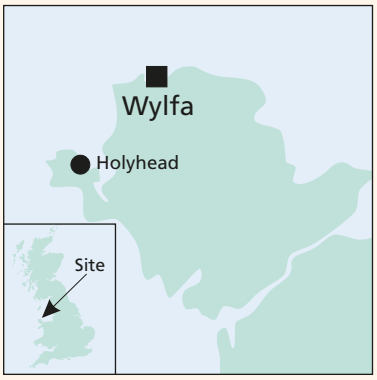
Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of liquid radioactive waste are made to a freshwater lake making the power station unique in UK terms. Discharges of caesium-137 decreased in comparison to those in 2012. The aquatic monitoring programme was directed at consumers of freshwater fish caught in the lake and external exposure over the lake shoreline; the important radionuclides are radiocaesium and, to a lesser extent, strontium-90. Freshwater and sediment samples are also analysed. Habits surveys have established that the species of fish regularly consumed are brown and rainbow trout. Perch and most brown trout are indigenous to the lake but rainbow trout are introduced from a hatchery. Because of the limited period that they spend in the lake, introduced fish generally exhibit lower radiocaesium concentrations than indigenous fish.

Data for 2013 are given in Tables 4.12(a) and (b). The majority of activity concentrations in fish and sediments result from historical discharges. Concentrations of radiocaesium in fish in 2013 were similar to those in 2012. Concentrations in the water column are predominantly maintained by processes that release activity (such as remobilisation) from near surface sediments. Low concentrations of other radionuclides including transuranics were also detected, particularly in lake sediments; in previous years' monitoring, it has been demonstrated that these concentrations increase with depth beneath the sediment surface. Caesium-137 concentrations in the lake sediments increased overall in comparison to those in 2012, but were similar to those in most recent years. In 2013, sediment concentrations of strontium-90, americium-241 and plutonium radionuclide at one location (fish farm) were higher than those in 2012 (but similar to those in 2011), but overall, sediment activity concentrations in 2013 were similar to those in other recent years. Strontium-90 and transuranic concentrations in fish continued to be very low in 2013 and it is the effects of caesium-137 that dominate the fish consumption and external radiation pathways.

In the lake itself, there remains clear evidence for the effects of discharges from the power station. However, gamma dose rates found on the shoreline where anglers fish were difficult to distinguish from background levels, although there is limited evidence to suggest that rates were slightly higher in comparison to those in recent years (but similar to those in 2011). The predominant radionuclide was caesium-137. The time trends of concentrations of caesium-137 in sediments and discharges are shown in Figure 4.3. A substantial decline in levels was observed in the late 1990s in line with reducing discharges. In the earlier part of the last decade, the observed concentrations were mainly affected by sample variability. In the latter part of the last decade, with sustained reductions in discharges of caesium-137, there was a general progressive decrease in these concentrations in sediments, with the lowest concentrations reported in 2010. In years thereafter, there has been an overall small increase in activity concentrations, but with no discernible trend as yet.

4.12 Wylfa, Isle of Anglesey



Wylfa Power Station is located on the north coast of Anglesey and has two Magnox reactors (Reactor 1 and 2). It was the last and largest power station of its type to be built in the UK and commenced electricity generation in 1971. Wylfa Site's Reactor 2 ceased generating electricity in 2012. The ONR approved changes to the operating rules at Wylfa Power Station, allowing the transfer of partially used fuel from its shutdown reactor to the one remaining operational reactor (from Reactor 2 to Reactor 1), enabling electricity generation to continue beyond its original closure date. Reactor 1 is currently expected to generate electricity until the end of 2015; pending Periodic Safety Case (PSR) submission by the operator, consent from the regulator (ONR) and approval from the NDA and DECC. In November 2013, a decision report was published by ONR, issuing consent for Magnox Limited to start decommissioning Wylfa power station within the next five years (Office for Nuclear Regulation, 2013). Environmental monitoring of the effects of discharges on the Irish Sea and the local environment is conducted on behalf of Natural Resources Wales and the Welsh Government.

In October 2013, a habits survey was conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public (Garrod *et al*., 2014). A decrease in the crustacean and mollusc consumption rates has been observed, together with an increase in the fish consumption rate, in comparison with those of the previous survey in 2009. The occupancy rate also increased in 2013. Revised figures for consumption rates, together with occupancy rates, are provided in Appendix 1 (Table X2.2).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 4.1), which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit, and down from 0.006 mSv 2012. The most exposed person was a local adult who spends a large amount of time over sediments and was a change from that in 2012 (an adult consuming marine plants and algae). The decrease in *total dose* (from

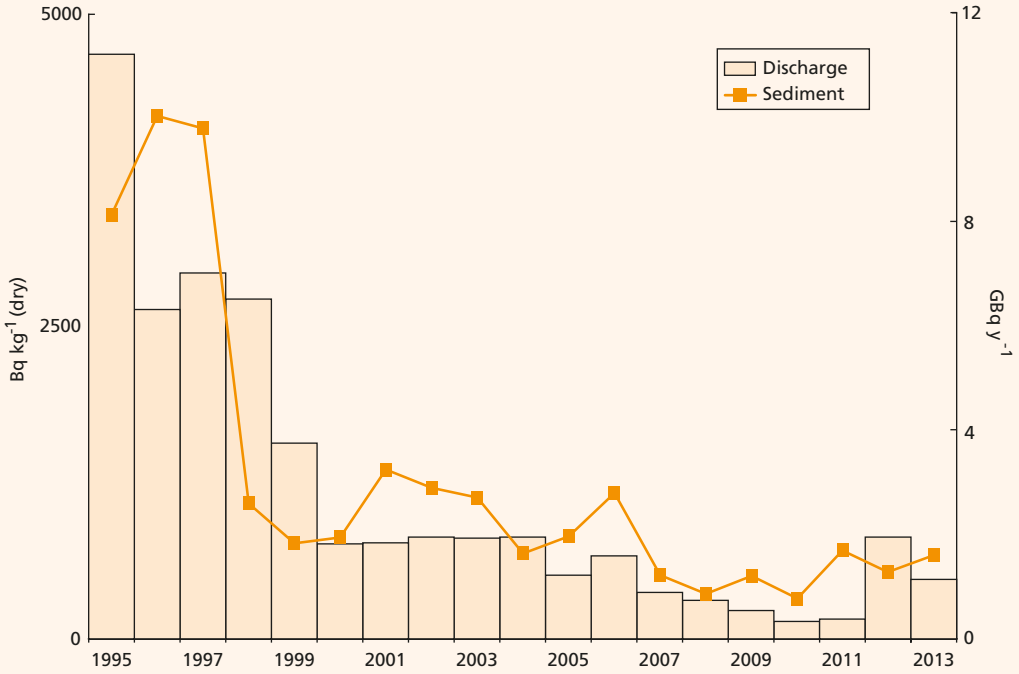


Figure 4.3. Caesium-137 liquid discharge from Trawsfynydd and concentration in sediment in Trawsfynydd lake, 1995-2013

2012) was mostly due to a lower consumption rate of molluscs in 2013. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 4.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar from year to year, and were low.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of both locally grown foods and of fish and shellfish give exposures that were more than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 4.1). The dose to a consumer of locally grown foods was 0.010 mSv, which was 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The dose in 2012 was less than 0.005 mSv, the increase was mostly due to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk (~0.005 mSv), and to a lesser extent, sulphur-35 concentrations in milk (~0.001 mSv) in 2013. The dose to a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish (including external radiation) was 0.007 mSv. The reason for the small decrease in dose in 2013 (from 0.009 mSv in 2012) is the same as that contributing to maximum *total dose*.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Discharges of tritium, carbon-14 and particulate beta decreased by small amounts, in comparison to releases in 2012. The main focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the content of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk, crops and fruit. Data for 2013 are given in Table 4.13(a). Sulphur-35 was detected at very low concentrations in some of the food samples (including milk). Carbon-14 was detected in locally produced foods, with some elevated above those concentrations expected for background levels. Some carbon-14 and sulphur-35 concentrations in foodstuffs increased by a small amounts (including milk), in comparison to those in 2012. Overall the effects of discharges are low. Gross alpha and beta activities in surface water (public supply) were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of tritium increased by a small amount in comparison to releases in 2012. The monitoring programme for the effects of liquid disposals included sampling of fish, shellfish, sediment, seawater and measurements of gamma dose rates. The results of the programme in 2013 are given in Tables 4.13 (a) and (b). The data for artificial radionuclides related to the Irish Sea continue to reflect the distant effects of Sellafield discharges. The activity concentrations in 2013 were similar to those in 2012, including technetium-99 derived from Sellafield. Caesium-137 concentrations in sediment have remained low over the last decade (Figure 4.2). Where comparisons can be made (from similar ground types and locations), gamma dose rates were generally similar in comparison to those in recent years.

Table 4.1. Individual doses – nuclear power stations, 2013

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or the shoreline	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
England							
Berkeley and Oldbury							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant over sediment**	**0.010**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.010**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	0.012	<0.005	–	0.012	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.008	–	0.008	–	<0.005	–
Bradwell							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Prenatal child of green vegetable consumers**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.005	–	0.005	–	<0.005	
Dungeness							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Local adult inhabitant (0.5–1km)**	**0.021**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.020**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	0.007	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Houseboat occupant	0.017	–	–	0.017	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.009	–	0.008	–	<0.005	–
Hartlepool							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Local adult inhabitant (0–0.25km)**	**0.024**	**–**	**–**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.020**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer[b]	0.007	<0.005	–	0.006	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.007	–	0.007	–	<0.005	–
	Sea coal collector	0.007	–	–	0.007	–	–
Heysham							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult mollusc consumer**	**0.028**	**0.018**	**–**	**0.010**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	0.036	0.017	–	0.018	–	–
	Turf cutter	0.016	–	–	0.016	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.012	–	0.010	–	<0.005	–
Hinkley Point							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant over sediment**	**0.022**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.021**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	0.031	<0.005	–	0.031	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.015	–	0.015	–	<0.005	–
Sizewell							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Local adult inhabitant (0–0.25km)**	**0.021**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.020**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Houseboat occupant	0.018	–	–	0.018	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.008	–	0.008	–	<0.005	–

Table 4.1. continued

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or the shoreline	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Scotland							
Chapelcross							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Infant milk consumer**	**0.024**	**<0.005**	**0.024**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Salmon and wildfowl consumer	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	–	–
	Crustacean consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	–	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.018	–	0.017	–	<0.005	–
Hunterston							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Prenatal child of local inhabitants (0.25–0.5km)**	**0.021**	**–**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.020**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.009	–	0.008	–	<0.005	–
Torness							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Local adult inhabitant (0.5–1km)**	**0.020**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**0.020**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.006	–	0.006	–	<0.005	–
Wales							
Trawsfynydd							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Infant local inhabitant (0.25–0.5km)**	**0.017**	**–**	**0.017**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**
Source specific doses	Angler	0.013	<0.005	–	0.008	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.035	–	0.035	–	<0.005	–
Wylfa							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant over sediment**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	0.007	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Infant inhabitant and consumer of locally grown food	0.010	–	0.009	–	<0.005	–

[a] *The* total dose *is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The* total dose *for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the* total dose *assessment. Adults are the most exposed people unless otherwise stated*

[b] *Excluding possible enhancement of naturally occurring radionuclides. See Section 4*

Table 4.2(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear power stations, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{99}Tc	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu
Marine samples								
Salmon	Beachley	2	<25			<0.10	0.20	
Mullet	River Severn	2	<32			<0.08	0.32	
Elvers	River Severn	1	<25			<0.06	<0.06	
Shrimps	Guscar	2	33	22		<0.04	0.25	0.00015
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]			1.2	<0.54	<0.63	
Sediment	Hills Flats	2[E]					15	
Sediment	1km south of Oldbury	2[E]				<0.98	23	
Sediment	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]				<0.93	23	
Sediment	Sharpness	2[E]					13	
Seawater	Local beach	2[E]				<0.27	<0.21	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Salmon	Beachley	2		<0.16				
Mullet	River Severn	2		<0.07				
Elvers	River Severn	1		<0.05				
Shrimps	Guscar	2	0.00083	0.00067	*	*		
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]		<0.63				
Sediment	Hills Flats	2[E]		<0.71				
Sediment	1km south of Oldbury	2[E]		<1.2				
Sediment	2km south west of Berkeley	2[E]		<1.2				
Sediment	Sharpness	2[E]		<0.69				
Seawater	Local beach	2[E]		<0.27			<1.6	7.0

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		8	<2.1	24	<0.28	<0.08		
Milk	max		<2.4	28	<0.35	<0.09		
Apples		1	<2.6	18	<0.20	<0.05		
Beetroot		2	<2.2	16	<0.20	<0.08		
Beetroot	max			19		<0.09		
Blackberries		1	<2.3	19	0.20	<0.24		
Cabbage		1	<2.2	8.3	0.40	<0.08		
Honey		1	<3.6	74	<0.20	<0.10		
Runner beans		1	<2.1	21	1.2	<0.09		
Wheat		1	<3.3	95	0.60	<0.09		
Freshwater	Gloucester and Sharpness Canal	2[E]	<3.1		<0.16	<0.20	<0.049	0.21
Freshwater	Public supply	2[E]	<3.1		<0.41	<0.20	<0.047	<0.20

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.2(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear power stations, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
1 km south of Oldbury	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.086
2 km south west of Oldbury	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.081
Guscar Rocks	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.085
Guscar Rocks	Salt marsh	1	0.090
Lydney Rocks	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.099
Sharpness	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.080
Hills Flats	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.082

Table 4.3(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Bradwell nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu
Marine samples							
Sole	Bradwell	2			0.10		
Bass	Pipeline	1			0.40		
Thornback ray	Pipeline	1			0.25		
Lobsters	West Mersea	1			<0.07		
Native oysters	Tollesbury N. Channel	1			<0.09	0.00018	0.00094
Pacific oysters	Goldhanger Creek	2			<0.09		
Winkles	Pipeline	2			<0.20		
Winkles	Heybridge Basin	2			<0.14		
Seaweed	Waterside	2[E]		2.4	<0.48		
Leaf beet	Tollesbury	1			<0.04		
Samphire	Tollesbury	1			0.16		
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]	<2.0		4.7		
Sediment	Waterside	2[E]	<2.0		6.3		
Sediment	West Mersea Beach Huts	2[E]	<2.0		1.0		
Sediment	West Mersea Boatyard	2[E]	<2.0		6.1		
Sediment	Maldon	2[E]	<2.0		19		
Sediment	N side Blackwater Estuary	2[E]	<2.0		9.1		
Seawater	Bradwell	2[E]			<0.24		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples							
Sole	Bradwell	2	<0.11				
Bass	Pipeline	1	<0.16				
Thornback ray	Pipeline	1	<0.19				
Lobsters	West Mersea	1	<0.07				
Native oysters	Tollesbury N. Channel	1	0.0045	*	0.00012		
Pacific oysters	Goldhanger Creek	2	<0.15				
Winkles	Pipeline	2	<0.20				
Winkles	Heybridge Basin	2	<0.29				
Seaweed	Waterside	2[E]	<0.65				
Leaf beet	Tollesbury	1	<0.04				
Samphire	Tollesbury	1	<0.05				
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]	<1.1				
Sediment	Waterside	2[E]	<1.2				
Sediment	West Mersea Beach Huts	2[E]	<0.47				
Sediment	West Mersea Boatyard	2[E]	<0.72				
Sediment	Maldon	2[E]	<1.2				
Sediment	N side Blackwater Estuary	2[E]	<1.3				
Seawater	Bradwell	2[E]	<0.26			<3.5	15

Table 4.3(a). continued

Material	Location or selection[b]		No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
				^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk			3	<2.3	21		<0.07		
Milk		max		<2.5	24				
Apples			1	<2.1	9.2		<0.07		
Blackberries			1	<2.2	14		<0.05		
Cabbage			1	<3.0	11		<0.07		
Carrots			1	<2.1	11		<0.16		
Lucerne			1	<3.7	32		<0.12		
Potatoes			1	<2.7	35		<0.06		
Rabbit			1	<2.9	35		<0.08		
Wheat			1	<4.0	87		<0.10		
Freshwater	Public supply, N side Estuary		1[E]	<3.7		<0.20	<0.22	<0.05	0.29
Freshwater	Public supply, S side Estuary		1[E]	<3.3		<0.16	<0.21	<0.050	0.25
Freshwater	Coastal ditch 1		1[E]	<4.3			<0.31	<0.90	3.4
Freshwater	Coastal ditch 2		1[E]	<4.2			<0.20	<0.60	3.0
Freshwater	Coastal ditch 3		1[E]	<6.4			<0.31	<0.60	11
Freshwater	Coastal ditch 4		1[E]	6.0			<0.24	<0.60	21

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.3(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Bradwell, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Bradwell Beach	Sand	1	0.084
Bradwell Beach	Shells and silt	1	0.090
Beach opposite power station, N side of estuary	Mud	1	0.075
Beach opposite power station, N side of estuary	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.078
Waterside	Mud	1	0.072
Waterside	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.074
Maldon	Mud	1	0.073
Maldon	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.066
West Mersea Beach Huts	Sand and mud	1	0.072
West Mersea Beach Huts	Pebbles and sand	1	0.074
West Mersea	Mud	1	0.069
West Mersea	Mud and shells	1	0.068

Table 4.4(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Dungeness nuclear power stations, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs
Marine samples									
Cod	Pipeline	2		<25		<0.04			0.14
Bass	Pipeline	1		<25		<0.08			0.28
Sole	Pipeline	2	<25	<25		<0.09			<0.11
Crabs	Eastbourne / Folkestone landed	1				<0.05			<0.05
Shrimps	Pipeline	2	<25	<25	33	<0.07			<0.07
Scallops	Pipeline	2				<0.07	0.043		<0.06
Sea kale	Dungeness Beach	1				<0.05			0.05
Seaweed	Folkestone	2[E]				<0.53		1.4	<0.41
Sediment	Rye Harbour 1	2[E]				<0.59			<0.66
Sediment	Camber Sands	2[E]				<0.27			<0.19
Sediment	Pilot Sands	2[E]				<0.30			<0.21
Seawater	Dungeness South	2[E]		<3.3		<0.28			<0.20

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Cod	Pipeline	2			<0.04				
Bass	Pipeline	1			<0.22				
Sole	Pipeline	2			<0.20				
Crabs	Eastbourne / Folkestone landed	1			<0.12				
Shrimps	Pipeline	2			<0.17				
Scallops	Pipeline	2	0.00051	0.0026	0.0014	*	0.00011		
Sea kale	Dungeness Beach	1			<0.04				
Seaweed	Folkestone	2[E]			<0.56				
Sediment	Rye Harbour 1	2[E]	<0.75	<0.49	<0.93				590
Sediment	Camber Sands	2[E]			<0.36				
Sediment	Pilot Sands	2[E]			<0.34				
Seawater	Dungeness South	2[E]			<0.27			<3.3	16

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples									
Milk		2	<2.6	26	<0.26	<0.05	<0.06		
Milk	max		<2.8	28	<0.28	<0.06			
Blackberries		1	<2.2	15	<0.60	<0.04	0.07		
Kale		1	<2.7	17	<1.1	<0.05	<0.04		
Potatoes		1	<2.5	16	<0.20	<0.10	<0.09		
Rape oil		1	<7.1	120	2.5	<0.14	<0.12		
Sea kale		1	<2.6	5.6	1.4	<0.05	0.08		
Wheat		1	<3.4	100	0.50	<0.12	<0.09		
Grass		1				<0.16	<0.19		
Freshwater	Long Pits	2[E]	<3.4		<0.28	<0.23	<0.20	<0.041	0.17
Freshwater	Pumping station Well number 1	1[E]	<3.4		<0.27	<0.24	<0.20	<0.047	0.18
Freshwater	Pumping station Well number 2	1[E]	<3.4		<0.20	<0.31	<0.24	<0.057	0.13
Freshwater	Reservoir	1[E]	<3.4		<0.26	<0.20	<0.18	<0.056	0.12

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for wheat and sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.4(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Dungeness nuclear power stations, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Littlestone-on-Sea	Pebbles and sand	1	0.055
Littlestone-on-Sea	Sand and shingle	1	0.064
Greatstone-on-Sea	Sand and mud	1	0.059
Greatstone-on-Sea	Sand and shingle	1	0.072
Dungeness East	Mud and shingle	1	0.056
Dungeness East	Sand and shingle	1	0.060
Dungeness South	Sand and shingle	1	0.055
Dungeness South	Shingle	1	0.061
Jurys Gap	Sand	1	0.067
Jurys Gap	Sand and shingle	1	0.080
Rye Bay	Sand and mud	2	0.070

Table 4.5(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hartlepool nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{99}Tc	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{210}Pb
Marine samples										
Plaice	Pipeline	2	<25	<25	22	<0.08		*	0.20	
Cod	Pipeline	2				<0.06		*	0.23	
Crabs	Pipeline	2			28	<0.06		*	<0.06	
Winkles	South Gare	2	30	<25		<0.16		*	<0.14	1.5
Mussels	South Gare	2				<0.08		*	<0.07	
Mussels	Seal Sands	1			44					
Seaweed	Pilot Station	2[E]				<0.57	3.4	8.5	<0.44	
Sediment	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.38			1.7	
Sediment	Seaton Carew	2[E]				<0.27			<0.22	
Sediment	Paddy's Hole	2[E]				<0.41			2.4	
Sediment	North Gare	2[E]				<0.21			<0.18	
Sediment	Greatham Creek	2[E]				<0.49			1.6	
Sea coal	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.43			<0.55	
Sea coal	Carr House Sands	2[E]				<0.54			1.7	
Seawater	North Gare	2[E]		<3.6		<0.27			<0.22	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{210}Po	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples										
Plaice	Pipeline	2				<0.12				
Cod	Pipeline	2				<0.17				
Crabs	Pipeline	2		0.00033	0.0020	0.0020	*	*		
Winkles	South Gare	2	20	0.0037	0.026	0.016	*	*		
Mussels	South Gare	2				<0.13				
Seaweed	Pilot Station	2[E]				<0.60				
Sediment	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.50				
Sediment	Seaton Carew	2[E]				<0.36				
Sediment	Paddy's Hole	2[E]				<0.63				
Sediment	North Gare	2[E]				<0.43				
Sediment	Greatham Creek	2[E]				<0.75				
Sea coal	Old Town Basin	2[E]				<0.56				
Sea coal	Carr House Sands	2[E]				<0.66				
Seawater	North Gare	2[E]				<0.30			<3.2	13

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		4	<2.2	23	<0.29	<0.07	<0.08		
Milk	max		<2.3	25	<0.35	<0.08	<0.09		
Apples		1	<2.6	11	<0.20	<0.04	<0.04		
Beetroot		1	<2.5	21	<0.10	<0.07	<0.06		
Blackberries		1	<2.2	11	<0.20	<0.08	<0.07		
Cabbage		1	<2.5	8.6	0.40	<0.06	<0.05		
Honey		1	<3.4	90	<0.10	<0.08	<0.08		
Potatoes		1	<2.2	21	0.30	<0.05	<0.06		
Runner beans		1	<2.2	12	<0.20	<0.09	<0.09		
Wheat		1	<3.6	120	2.0	<0.10	<0.09		
Freshwater	Public supply	2[E]	<3.1		<0.42	<0.22	<0.19	<0.085	0.17
Freshwater	Borehole, Dalton Piercy	2[E]	<3.1		<0.56	<0.27	<0.21	<0.13	0.17

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and sea coal where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.5(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hartlepool nuclear power station, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Fish Sands	Sand	1	0.070
Fish Sands	Pebbles and sand	1	0.069
Old Town Basin	Sand and mud	1	0.075
Old Town Basin	Sand and coal	1	0.072
Carr House	Sand and coal	1	0.067
Carr House	Coal	1	0.068
Seaton Carew	Sand	1	0.062
Seaton Carew	Pebbles and sand	1	0.063
Seaton Sands	Sand	1	0.064
Seaton Sands	Sand and pebbles	1	0.066
North Gare	Sand	2	0.061
Paddy's Hole	Stones and mud	1	0.17
Paddy's Hole	Pebbles and stones	1	0.18
Greatham Creek Bird Hide	Mud	1	0.087

Table 4.6(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Heysham nuclear power stations, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{125}Sb	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu
Marine samples											
Flounder	Flookburgh	3			58	<0.06			<0.19	10	<0.15
Flounder	Morecambe	4	<25	<27		<0.07	<0.024	0.25	<0.19	5.7	<0.17
Plaice	Flookburgh	1				<0.08			<0.22	5.3	<0.21
Whiting	Morecambe	4				<0.07			<0.19	4.9	<0.16
Bass	Morecambe	2				<0.09			<0.26	10	<0.22
Whitebait	Sunderland Point	1				<0.06	<0.046		<0.17	3.5	<0.19
Shrimps	Flookburgh	4			64	<0.11		0.78	<0.28	3.8	<0.23
Shrimps	Morecambe	2				<0.09			<0.19	4.7	<0.14
Cockles	Middleton Sands	2				0.24			<0.15	2.3	<0.12
Cockles[b]	Flookburgh	4			61	0.22		1.5	<0.17	3.2	<0.16
Winkles	Red Nab Point	4				<0.09			<0.18	3.4	<0.15
Mussels	Morecambe	4	53	49	73	<0.12		65	<0.25	2.1	<0.20
Wildfowl	Morecambe	1				<0.07			<0.16	0.48	<0.13
Samphire	Sunderland Point	1				<0.11			<0.26	0.41	<0.24
Seaweed	Half Moon Bay	2[E]				<0.92		160	<2.8	3.5	
Sediment	Half Moon Bay	2[E]				<0.60				110	
Sediment	Pott's Corner	2[E]				<0.43				17	
Sediment	Morecambe Central Pier	2[E]				<0.27				10	
Sediment	Red Nab Point	2[E]				<0.51				29	
Sediment	Sunderland Point	4[E]				<0.38			<1.4	67	<1.9
Sediment	Conder Green	4[E]				<0.44			<1.6	73	<0.81
Sediment	Sand Gate Marsh	4[E]				<0.41			<1.5	100	<0.80
Seawater	Half Moon Bay	1								0.04	
Seawater	Heysham Harbour	2[E]		15		<0.28				<0.24	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples										
Flounder	Flookburgh	3	0.00024	0.0015		0.0038	*	*		
Flounder	Morecambe	4				<0.14				
Plaice	Flookburgh	1				<0.20				
Whiting	Morecambe	4				<0.13				
Bass	Morecambe	2				<0.16				
Whitebait	Sunderland Point	1	0.034	0.22	1.0	0.34	*	*		
Shrimps	Flookburgh	4	0.0037	0.023	0.18	0.042	*	*		
Shrimps	Morecambe	2				<0.09				
Cockles	Middleton Sands	2	0.52	3.1		8.2	*	0.014		
Cockles[b]	Flookburgh	4	0.31	1.9	9.4	5.2	*	0.0082		
Winkles	Red Nab Point	4	0.29	1.6		3.0	*	*		
Mussels	Morecambe	4	0.29	1.7		3.4	*	*		
Wildfowl	Morecambe	1				<0.07				
Samphire	Sunderland Point	1				<0.22				24
Seaweed	Half Moon Bay	2[E]				<0.85				
Sediment	Half Moon Bay	2[E]	10	65		130				
Sediment	Pott's Corner	2[E]				14				
Sediment	Morecambe Central Pier	2[E]				8.1				
Sediment	Red Nab Point	2[E]				38				
Sediment	Sunderland Point	4[E]				59			200	720
Sediment	Conder Green	4[E]				75			330	700
Sediment	Sand Gate Marsh	4[E]				78			230	670
Seawater	Heysham Harbour	2[E]				<0.29			<3.0	14

Table 4.6(a). continued

Material	Location or selection[c]		No. of sampling observ-ations[d]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
				^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples											
Milk			6	<2.6	26	<0.30	<0.07	<0.09	<0.20		
Milk		max		<3.4	30	<0.35	<0.09	0.14	<0.23		
Apples			1	<2.5	15	<0.20	<0.04	<0.04	<0.13		
Barley			1	<5.6	98	1.0	<0.11	<0.12	<0.21		
Beetroot			1	<2.6	15	<0.20	<0.10	<0.09	<0.19		
Blackberries			1	<2.7	26	<0.20	<0.08	<0.06	<0.14		
Brussel sprouts			1	<2.6	23	1.1	<0.07	<0.07	<0.18		
Cabbage			1	<2.7	8.5	0.60	<0.05	<0.04	<0.26		
Honey			1	<7.4	110	<0.20	<0.08	<0.09	<0.42		
Potatoes			1	<2.5	24	<0.20	<0.08	<0.08	<0.17		
Freshwater	Lancaster		2[E]	<3.0		<0.34	<0.30	<0.25		<0.025	<0.035

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *The concentration of ^{210}Po was 18 Bq kg^{-1}*

[c] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[d] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.6(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Heysham nuclear power stations, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Greenodd Salt Marsh	Grass	2	0.082
Sand Gate Marsh	Grass	4	0.087
High Foulshaw	Grass and mud	1	0.078
High Foulshaw	Grass	3	0.081
Arnside 1	Mud	1	0.085
Arnside 1	Mud and sand	3	0.084
Arnside 2	Grass	4	0.095
Morecambe Central Pier	Sand	1	0.073
Morecambe Central Pier	Pebbles and sand	1	0.079
Half Moon Bay	Mud and sand	1	0.084
Half Moon Bay	Sand and stones	1	0.084
Red Nab Point	Sand	2	0.084
Middleton Sands	Sand	2	0.080
Sunderland	Salt marsh	3	0.092
Sunderland	Grass	1	0.091
Sunderland Point	Mud	2	0.10
Sunderland Point	Mud and sand	2	0.093
Colloway Marsh	Salt marsh	2	0.12
Colloway Marsh	Grass and salt marsh	1	0.13
Colloway Marsh	Grass	1	0.13
Lancaster	Grass	4	0.081
Aldcliffe Marsh	Grass	4	0.098
Conder Green	Mud	2	0.093
Conder Green	Mud and sand	1	0.091
Conder Green	Salt marsh	1	0.084

Table 4.7(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs
Marine samples									
Cod	Stolford	1	30	27	26	<0.16			0.37
Grey mullet	Stolford	1	<25	<25	27	<0.04			0.41
Shrimps	Stolford	2	51	53	29	<0.06			0.16
Limpets	Stolford	1		31	23	<0.09			0.22
Porphyra	Stolford	2				<0.03			0.49
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]				<1.0		3.3	<0.72
Sediment	Watchet Harbour	2[E]				<0.47	<2.1		3.9
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]				<0.45	<2.0		12
Sediment	Stolford	2[E]				<0.79	<2.0		22
Sediment	Steart Flats	2[E]				<0.51	<2.0		13
Sediment	River Parrett	2[E]				<1.4	<2.0		24
Sediment	Weston-Super-Mare	2[E]				<0.38	<2.0		3.0
Sediment	Burnham-On-Sea	2[E]				<0.34	<2.0		2.9
Sediment	Kilve	2[E]				<0.34	<2.0		1.3
Sediment	Blue Anchor Bay	2[E]				<0.33	<2.0		1.3
Seawater	Pipeline	2[E]				<0.31	<0.050		<0.26

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples									
Cod	Stolford	1			<0.11				
Grey mullet	Stolford	1			<0.05				
Shrimps	Stolford	2	0.00014	0.00091	0.0012	*	0.0000065		
Limpets	Stolford	1			<0.07				
Porphyra	Stolford	2			<0.09				
Seaweed	Pipeline	2[E]			<0.74				
Sediment	Watchet Harbour	2[E]			<0.61				
Sediment	Pipeline	2[E]			<0.65				
Sediment	Stolford	2[E]			<1.2				
Sediment	Steart Flats	2[E]			<0.71				
Sediment	River Parrett	2[E]			<1.7				
Sediment	Weston-Super-Mare	2[E]			<0.50				
Sediment	Burnham-On-Sea	2[E]			<0.42				
Sediment	Kilve	2[E]			<0.48				
Sediment	Blue Anchor Bay	2[E]			<0.44				
Seawater	Pipeline	2[E]			<0.30			<1.9	8.5

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		6	<2.7	31	<0.27	<0.06	<0.07		
Milk	max		<4.7	37	<0.30	<0.08	<0.08		
Apples		1	<2.0	46	<0.20	<0.05	<0.05		
Blackberries		1	<4.0	15	<0.60	<0.05	<0.04		
Carrots		1	<2.5	13	<0.20	<0.10	<0.08		
Honey		1	<4.1	120	<0.20	<0.07	<0.08		
Lettuce		1	<2.7	9.5	0.20	<0.27	<0.28		
Potatoes		1	<2.4	22	0.30	<0.09	<0.09		
Spinach/Chard		1	<2.8	13	<0.40	<0.06	<0.05		
Wheat		1	<3.4	95	0.80	<0.11	<0.12		
Freshwater	Durleigh Reservoir	2[E]	<3.1		<0.22	<0.21	<0.19	<0.044	0.19
Freshwater	Ashford Reservoir	2[E]	<3.1		<0.17	<0.23	<0.20	<0.040	<0.10

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.7(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Weston-Super-Mare	Sand and mud	4	0.070
Burnham	Sand and mud	4	0.067
River Parrett	Mud	1	0.070
River Parrett	Mud and salt marsh	2	0.075
Steart Flats	Mud	2	0.077
Steart Flats	Mud and shingle	2	0.080
Stolford	Mud and rock	4	0.096
Hinkley Point	Mud and stones	1	0.089
Hinkley Point	Rock and mud	3	0.089
Kilve	Rock and mud	2	0.091
Kilve	Rock and stones	2	0.091
Watchet Harbour	Rock and mud	4	0.096
Blue Anchor Bay	Sand and mud	2	0.072
Blue Anchor Bay	Sand and shingle	1	0.076
Blue Anchor Bay	Pebbles and sand	1	0.068

Table 4.8(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Sizewell nuclear power stations, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu
Marine samples							
Cod	Sizewell	2	<25		0.24		
Skates/rays	Sizewell	2	<25		0.34		
Crabs	Sizewell	2		28	0.11	0.000056	0.00041
Lobsters	Sizewell	1			0.22	0.000099	0.00068
Pacific oysters	Butley Creek	1			<0.06		
Pacific oysters	Blyth Estuary	1			0.04		
Mussels	River Alde	2	<25		<0.05		
Sediment	Rifle range	2[E]			<0.21		
Sediment	Aldeburgh	2[E]			<0.33		
Sediment	Southwold	2[E]			7.0		
Seawater	Sizewell	2[E]	<6.4		<0.27		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples							
Cod	Sizewell	2	<0.08				
Skates/rays	Sizewell	2	<0.10				
Crabs	Sizewell	2	0.00061	*	0.000034		
Lobsters	Sizewell	1	0.0011	*	0.000026		
Pacific oysters	Butley Creek	1	<0.05				
Pacific oysters	Blyth Estuary	1	<0.03				
Mussels	River Alde	2	<0.05				
Sediment	Rifle range	2[E]	<0.28				
Sediment	Aldeburgh	2[E]	<0.57				
Sediment	Southwold	2[E]	<0.78				890
Seawater	Sizewell	2[E]	<0.28			<4.2	13

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		4	<2.6	22	<0.28	<0.08		
Milk	max		<2.9	28	<0.32	<0.11		
Apples		1	<2.4	20	<0.20	<0.04		
Blackberries		1	<2.0	15	<0.20	<0.03		
Cabbage		1	<2.3	6.4	<0.30	<0.05		
Honey		1	<8.2	69	<0.10	<0.17		
Onions		1	<2.5	16	0.30	<0.04		
Potatoes		1	<2.6	19	<0.20	0.07		
Runner beans		1	<2.0	13	<0.20	<0.04		
Wheat		1	<7.3	120	0.80	<0.10		
Freshwater	Nature Reserve	2[E]	<3.2		<0.25	<0.24	<0.049	0.20
Freshwater	The Meare	2[E]	<3.2		<0.27	<0.22	<0.064	0.30
Freshwater	Leisure Park	2[E]	<3.6		<0.32	<0.25	<0.051	0.32

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.8(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Sizewell, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Sizewell Beach	Sand and shingle	2	0.059
Dunwich	Shingle and mud	1	0.060
Dunwich	Pebbles	1	0.056
Rifle Range	Sand	1	0.056
Rifle Range	Sand and shingle	1	0.063
Aldeburgh	Shingle and mud	1	0.058
Aldeburgh	Sand and shingle	1	0.058
Southwold Harbour	Mud	1	0.077
Southwold Harbour	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.076

Table 4.9(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Chapelcross nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{137}Cs
Marine samples											
Flounder	Inner Solway	2		46	<0.10	<0.10	<0.50	0.23	<0.86	<0.24	9.1
Salmon	Inner Solway	1	<5.0		<0.10		<0.19		<0.60	<0.17	0.26
Sea trout	Inner Solway	1	<5.0		<0.10		<0.43		<0.94	<0.26	2.5
Shrimps	Inner Solway	2	<5.0		<0.10	<0.10	<0.18	0.66	<0.59	<0.17	2.5
Cockles	North Solway	1			0.25		<0.23		<0.74	<0.24	4.7
Mussels	North Solway	4	<5.0	25	<0.10	0.54	<0.15	7.2	<0.51	<0.16	1.9
Winkles	Southerness	4	<5.0		<0.11	0.20	<0.23	20	<0.74	<0.23	0.80
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	4			<0.12	5.1	<0.22	60	<0.51	<0.17	4.2
Fucus vesiculosus	Browhouses	4			<0.12		<0.13		<0.47	<0.16	9.1
Sediment	Pipeline	4	<5.0		0.64		<0.26		<0.92	<0.47	151
Sediment	Powfoot	1			<0.10		<0.17		<0.74	<0.26	36
Sediment	Redkirk	1			<0.10		<0.17		<0.70	<0.24	30
Sediment	Southerness	1			<0.10		<0.18		<0.63	<0.21	17
Seawater	Pipeline	4	<2.0		<0.10		<0.14		<0.51	<0.16	<0.10
Seawater	Southerness	4	<2.3		<0.10		<0.16		<0.45	<0.14	<0.12

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples										
Flounder	Inner Solway	2	<0.12	<0.19	0.0013	0.0069		0.016		
Salmon	Inner Solway	1	<0.10	<0.15				<0.10		
Sea trout	Inner Solway	1	<0.14	<0.25				<0.13		
Shrimps	Inner Solway	2	<0.11	<0.16	0.0024	0.014		0.024		
Cockles	North Solway	1	<0.14	<0.22	0.43	2.6		6.9		
Mussels	North Solway	4	<0.11	<0.15	0.43	2.5	12	5.6		
Winkles	Southerness	4	<0.13	<0.20	0.21	1.1	5.1	2.0		
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	4	<0.11	<0.25	0.43	2.5		3.1	6.3	390
Fucus vesiculosus	Browhouses	4	<0.10	<0.24				11	13	390
Sediment	Pipeline	4	<0.42	<1.2	19	111		210		
Sediment	Powfoot	1	<0.20	<0.40	2.4	16		27		
Sediment	Redkirk	1	<0.18	<0.28	1.6	11		14		
Sediment	Southerness	1	<0.16	<0.28				20		
Seawater	Pipeline	4	<0.10	<0.13				<0.10		
Seawater	Southerness	4	<0.10	<0.14	0.00019	0.0015		0.00084		

Table 4.9(a). continued

Material	Location or selection[b]		No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
				^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{90}Sr	^{95}Zr	^{134}Cs
Terrestrial samples									
Milk			12	<6.2	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.14	<0.05
Milk		max		<11	16	<0.54		<0.24	<0.06
Apples			2	<6.0	17	<0.75	<0.13	<0.06	<0.05
Apples		max		7.0	18	<1.0	0.17		
Beetroot			1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.20	<0.14	<0.05
Cabbage			1	<5.0	15	<0.50	0.15	<0.07	<0.05
Carrots			1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.13	<0.05
Cauliflower			1		<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.11	<0.05
Duck			2	<5.0	28	<1.0	<0.10	<0.24	<0.08
Duck		max			32	<1.3		<0.35	<0.09
Goose			4	<5.0	26	<0.96	<0.10	<0.23	<0.08
Goose		max			28	<1.1		<0.38	<0.11
Leeks			1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.05
Onions			1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.12	<0.05
Pheasant			2	<5.0	29	<0.64	<0.10	<0.21	<0.07
Pheasant		max			33	<0.76		<0.23	
Potatoes			1	<5.0	17	<0.50	<0.10	<0.10	<0.05
Rosehips			1		36	<0.50	0.41	<0.09	<0.05
Wild blackberries			1	5.2	20	<0.50	0.62	<0.05	<0.05
Grass			4	<8.3	25	<0.62	0.36	<0.19	<0.05
Grass		max		11	37	<0.97	0.42	<0.34	<0.07
Soil			4	<9.2	<18	<2.5	1.1	<0.19	<0.06
Soil		max		22	23	<2.9	2.0	<0.27	
Freshwater	Purdomstone		1	1.9				<0.02	<0.01
Freshwater	Winterhope		1	1.4				<0.03	<0.01
Freshwater	Black Esk		1	1.0				<0.02	<0.01
Freshwater	Gullielands Burn		1	32				<0.03	<0.01

Material	Location or selection[b]		No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
				^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk			12	<0.05		<0.05		
Milk		max		<0.06		<0.08		
Apples			2	<0.05		<0.06		
Apples		max				<0.07		
Beetroot			1	0.10		<0.06		
Cabbage			1	<0.05		<0.08		
Carrots			1	<0.05		<0.07		
Cauliflower			1	<0.05		<0.06		
Duck			2	0.61		<0.11		
Duck		max		0.99		<0.12		
Goose			4	0.43		<0.11		
Goose		max		1.3		<0.15		
Leeks			1	<0.05		<0.06		
Onions			1	<0.05		<0.06		
Pheasant			2	0.18		<0.10		
Pheasant		max		0.23		<0.11		
Potatoes			1	<0.05		<0.08		
Rosehips			1	0.08		<0.09		
Wild blackberries			1	<0.05		<0.05		
Grass			4	<0.08		<0.10	<0.73	430
Grass		max		0.14		<0.14	1.2	530
Soil			4	7.6	1.4	<0.42	160	1800
Soil		max		12	1.6	0.81	170	2300
Freshwater	Purdomstone		1	<0.01		<0.01	0.022	0.090
Freshwater	Winterhope		1	<0.01		<0.01	0.015	0.079
Freshwater	Black Esk		1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.011	0.042
Freshwater	Gullielands Burn		1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.017	0.24

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

Table 4.9(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Chapelcross, 2013

Location	Material or Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Southerness	Winkle bed	4	0.060
Glencaple Harbour	Mud and sand	4	0.078
Priestside Bank	Salt marsh	4	0.066
Powfoot Merse	Mud	4	0.068
Pipeline	Sand	4	0.087
Pipeline	Salt marsh	4	0.084
Dumbretton	NA	1	0.067
Battlehill	Sand	4	0.076
Dornoch Brow	Mud and sand	4	0.075
Dornoch Brow	Salt marsh	4	0.077
Browhouses	NA	4	0.072
Redkirk	NA	4	0.065
Mean beta dose rates			µSv h^{-1}
Pipeline 500m east	NA	4	<1.0
Pipeline 500m west	NA	4	<1.0
Pipeline	Stake nets	3	<1.0

NA Not available

Table 4.9(c). Radioactivity in air near Chapelcross, 2013

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, mBq m^{-3}		
		^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Eastriggs	12	<0.010	<0.014	<0.20
Kirtlebridge	10	<0.010	<0.011	<0.20
Brydekirk	9	<0.010	<0.015	<0.20

Table 4.10(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Hunterston nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{35}S	^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{65}Zn	^{99}Tc	^{110m}Ag
Marine samples									
Cod	Millport	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.14		<0.10
Hake	Millport	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.16		<0.10
Crabs	Millport	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.20	1.1	<0.10
Nephrops	Millport	2			<0.11	<0.10	<0.24		<0.11
Lobsters	Largs	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.11	17	<0.10
Squat lobsters	Largs	4			<0.10	<0.10	<0.21	25	<0.11
Mussels	Hunterston	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.11		<0.10
Winkles	Pipeline	2			<0.15	0.32	<0.21		1.2
Scallops	Largs	4			<0.10	<0.10	<0.22		<0.10
Oysters	Hunterston	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.20		0.27
Fucus vesiculosus	N of pipeline	2			<0.10	<0.10	<0.15		<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	S of pipeline	2			<0.31	<0.25	<0.15		<0.13
Sediment	Millport	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.13		<0.10
Sediment	Gull's Walk	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.16		<0.10
Sediment	Ardneil Bay	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.25		<0.11
Sediment	Fairlie	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.13		<0.10
Sediment	Pipeline	1			<0.10	<0.10	<0.15		<0.10
Seawater	Pipeline	2	5.9	<0.50	<0.11	<0.10	<0.21		<0.11
Seawater	S of pipeline	2	2.7	<0.65	<0.10	<0.10	<0.22		<0.11

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{125}Sb	^{137}Cs	^{154}Eu	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Marine samples									
Cod	Millport	2	<0.11	<1.1	<0.10	<0.12			<0.11
Hake	Millport	2	<0.12	<1.3	<0.10	<0.13			<0.13
Crabs	Millport	2	<0.18	<0.24	<0.11	<0.17	0.00072	0.0045	0.018
Nephrops	Millport	2	<0.22	<0.43	<0.11	<0.18			<0.12
Lobsters	Largs	1	<0.10	0.37	<0.10	<0.11			0.28
Squat lobsters	Largs	4	<0.21	0.52	<0.11	<0.17	0.0038	0.019	0.047
Mussels	Hunterston	1	<0.12	0.28	<0.10	<0.10			0.16
Winkles	Pipeline	2	<0.20	0.26	<0.11	<0.14	0.022	0.091	0.040
Scallops	Largs	4	<0.21	0.18	<0.12	<0.20	0.0046	0.031	0.0073
Oysters	Hunterston	1	<0.20	0.11	<0.10	<0.17			<0.11
Fucus vesiculosus	N of pipeline	2	<0.13	0.37	<0.10	<0.13			<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	S of pipeline	2	<0.14	5.7	<0.11	<0.13			<1.2
Sediment	Millport	1	<0.12	3.3	<0.10	<0.17			<0.16
Sediment	Gull's Walk	1	<0.14	4.2	<0.10	<0.13			0.50
Sediment	Ardneil Bay	1	<0.24	2.1	<0.18	<0.35			<0.33
Sediment	Fairlie	1	<0.12	2.3	<0.10	<0.17			<0.16
Sediment	Pipeline	1	<0.14	4.0	<0.11	<0.23			<0.22
Seawater	Pipeline	2	<0.24	<0.10	<0.13	<0.21			<0.12
Seawater	S of pipeline	2	<0.22	<0.10	<0.10	<0.17			<0.11

Table 4.10(a). continued

Material	Selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{110m}Ag
Terrestrial Samples								
Milk		5	<5.0	<15	<0.53	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Milk	max			17	<0.68	<0.05		<0.06
Apples		1	<5.0	24	<0.50	<0.05	0.19	<0.05
Beef muscle		1	<5.0	43	<0.68	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Cabbage		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	0.11	<0.05
Carrots		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	0.24	<0.05
Eggs		1	<5.0	30		<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Honey		1	<5.0	97	<1.3	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Leeks		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	0.23	<0.05
Pheasant		3	<5.0	<19	<1.9	<0.05	0.22	<0.06
Pheasant	max			<20	<2.1		0.41	<0.07
Potatoes		1	<5.0	<22	<0.50	<0.05	<0.10	<0.05
Rabbit		2	<5.0	19	<1.1	<0.07	<0.16	<0.10
Rabbit	max			21	<1.4	<0.09	0.21	<0.12
Rosehips		1	<5.0	<28	<0.50	<0.05	0.89	<0.05
Rowan berries		1	<5.0	31	<0.50	<0.05	0.13	<0.05
Wild blackberries		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.05	0.19	<0.05
Grass		3	<5.0	<24	<0.51	<0.05	0.27	<0.05
Grass	max			30	<0.54		0.35	
Soil		3	<5.0	<15	<4.3	<0.05	0.74	<0.07
Soil	max				<6.2		1.2	<0.08
Freshwater	Knockenden	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Ascog	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Munnoch Reservoir	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater	Camphill	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01
Freshwater[d]	Outerwards	1	<1.0			<0.01		<0.01

Material	Selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples							
Milk		5	<0.06		<0.05		
Milk	max		<0.07		<0.06		
Apples		1	<0.05		<0.07		
Beef muscle		1	0.08		<0.08		
Cabbage		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Carrots		1	0.08		<0.06		
Eggs		1	<0.05		<0.09		
Honey		1	0.28		<0.07		
Leeks		1	<0.05		<0.07		
Pheasant		3	0.26		<0.08		
Pheasant	max		0.36		<0.09		
Potatoes		1	0.08		<0.07		
Rabbit		2	0.32		<0.11		
Rabbit	max		0.39		<0.13		
Rosehips		1	0.10		<0.07		
Rowan berries		1	<0.05		<0.09		
Wild blackberries		1	<0.05		<0.08		
Grass		3	0.12		<0.10	<0.64	420
Grass	max		0.17		<0.11	<0.76	470
Soil		3	8.7	0.57	<0.18	120	1100
Soil	max		9.7	0.71	<0.21	140	1400
Freshwater	Knockenden	1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.036
Freshwater	Loch Ascog	1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.086
Freshwater	Munnoch Reservoir	1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.037
Freshwater	Camphill	1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.010	0.023
Freshwater[d]	Outerwards	1	<0.01			<0.010	0.061

[a] *Except for milk, seawater and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply*
[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*
[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*
[d] *The concentration of ^{54}Mn was <0.09 Bq l^{-1}*

Table 4.10(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Hunterston nuclear power station, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over intertidal areas			
Largs Bay	Stones	2	0.065
Kilchatten Bay	Sand	2	<0.049
Millport	Sand	2	<0.047
Gull's Walk	Mud	2	0.062
0.5 km north of pipeline	Sand	2	0.052
0.5 km south of pipeline	Sand and stones	2	0.063
Ardneil Bay	NA	2	<0.047
Ardrossan Bay	NA	2	0.047
Milstonford	NA	2	0.055
Biglies	NA	2	0.059
Beta dose rates			μSv h^{-1}
Millport	Sand	1	<1.0
0.5 km north of pipeline	Sand	1	<1.0
0.5 km south of pipeline	Sand and stones	1	<1.0

NA Not available

Table 4.10(c). Radioactivity in air near Hunterston, 2013

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, mBq m^{-3}		
		^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Fencebay	10	<0.011	<0.019	<0.21
West Kilbride	12	<0.010	0.012	<0.20
Low Ballees	10	<0.012	<0.030	<0.26

Table 4.11(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Torness nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{54}Mn	^{60}Co	^{65}Zn	^{99}Tc	^{110m}Ag	^{137}Cs
Marine samples								
Cod	White Sands	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12		<0.10	0.21
Bass	Pipeline	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.27		<0.12	0.49
Crabs[d]	Torness	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	0.64	<0.10	<0.10
Lobsters	Torness	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.11	15	<0.10	<0.10
Nephrops	Dunbar	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.19		<0.10	0.14
Winkles	Pipeline	2	<0.15	<0.28	<0.32		4.7	<0.15
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	2	0.66	0.88	<0.20		<0.50	<0.14
Fucus vesiculosus	Thornton Loch	2	<0.20	<0.10	<0.18	10	<0.10	<0.67
Fucus vesiculosus	White Sands	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.19		<0.10	<0.11
Fucus vesiculosus	Pease Bay	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.18		<0.10	<0.10
Fucus vesiculosus	Coldingham Bay	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.12		<0.10	<0.11
Sediment	Dunbar	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.23		<0.10	1.5
Sediment	Barns Ness	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.22		<0.10	1.7
Sediment	Thornton Loch	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.16		<0.10	0.77
Sediment	Heckies Hole	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.20		<0.10	2.9
Sediment	Belhaven Bay	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.18		<0.10	0.72
Salt marsh	Coldingham Bay	1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.21		<0.10	0.94
Seawater[e]	Pipeline	2	<0.10	<0.10	<0.15		<0.10	<0.10

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Cod	White Sands	2	<0.11			<0.11		
Bass	Pipeline	1	<0.23			<0.13		
Crabs[d]	Torness	1	<0.10			<0.10		
Lobsters	Torness	1	<0.12			<0.10		
Nephrops	Dunbar	2	<0.16	0.00066	0.0060	0.0071		
Winkles	Pipeline	2	<0.20			<0.13	<2.2	130
Fucus vesiculosus	Pipeline	2	<0.19			<0.12		
Fucus vesiculosus	Thornton Loch	2	<0.15			<0.11		
Fucus vesiculosus	White Sands	2	<0.13			<0.10		
Fucus vesiculosus	Pease Bay	2	<0.14			<0.10		
Fucus vesiculosus	Coldingham Bay	2	<0.11			<0.10		
Sediment	Dunbar	1	0.58			<0.24		
Sediment	Barns Ness	1	1.2			<0.26		
Sediment	Thornton Loch	1	<0.19			<0.17		
Sediment	Heckies Hole	1	<0.29			<0.31		
Sediment	Belhaven Bay	1	<0.20			<0.20		
Salt marsh	Coldingham Bay	1	0.62			0.21		
Seawater[e]	Pipeline	2	<0.13			<0.10		

Table 4.11(a). continued

Material	Location or Selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{110m}Ag
Terrestrial Samples								
Milk		1	<5.0	<15	<0.58	<0.10	<0.12	<0.05
Apples		1	<5.0	16	<0.50	<0.10	<0.05	<0.05
Beetroot		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.16	<0.05	<0.05
Broccoli		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.08	<0.06
Cabbage		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.13	<0.05	<0.05
Carrots		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	<0.10	<0.07	<0.05
Partridge		1	<5.0	39		<0.10	<0.06	<0.05
Potatoes		1	<5.0	19	<0.50	<0.10	<0.14	<0.05
Rabbit		1	<5.0	34	<0.60	<0.10	<0.07	<0.05
Rhubarb		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.15	<0.05	<0.05
Rosehips		1	<5.0	28	<0.50	0.51	<0.07	<0.05
Rowan berries		1	<5.0	30	<0.50	0.28	<0.05	<0.05
Squash		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.18	<0.05	<0.05
Turnips		1	<5.0	<15	<0.50	0.25	<0.10	<0.10
Venison		1	<5.0	32	<0.66	<0.10	<0.11	<0.06
Wild Blackberries		1	<5.0	16	<0.50	0.16	<0.09	<0.05
Wood Pigeon		1	<5.0	35	<0.71	0.22	<0.09	<0.05
Grass		3	<5.0	34	<0.50	0.31	<0.16	<0.05
Grass	max			50		0.47	<0.23	
Soil		3	<5.0	<15	<4.2	0.51	<0.10	<0.07
Soil	max				<5.1	0.52	<0.15	
Freshwater	Hopes Reservoir	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Thorter's Reservoir	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Whiteadder	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<1.0				<0.01	<0.01

Material	Location or Selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial Samples							
Milk		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Apples		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Beetroot		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Broccoli		1	<0.06		<0.09		
Cabbage		1	<0.05		<0.07		
Carrots		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Partridge		1	0.12		<0.09		
Potatoes		1	0.15		<0.08		
Rabbit		1	<0.05		<0.12		
Rhubarb		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Rosehips		1	<0.05		<0.11		
Rowan berries		1	<0.05		<0.06		
Squash		1	<0.05		<0.05		
Turnips		1	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10		
Venison		1	2.9		<0.10		
Wild Blackberries		1	<0.05		<0.77		
Wood Pigeon		1	0.07		<0.09		
Grass		3	<0.05		<0.10	<1.0	420
Grass	max				<0.13	1.2	500
Soil		3	3.3	1.0	<0.20	170	1400
Soil	max		3.6	1.3	<0.22	190	1200
Freshwater	Hopes Reservoir	1	<0.01		<0.01	0.013	0.035
Freshwater	Thorter's Reservoir	1	<0.01		<0.01	0.022	0.067
Freshwater	Whiteadder	1	<0.01		<0.01	0.012	0.056
Freshwater	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<0.01		<0.01	<0.013	0.10

[a] *Except for milk and seawater where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply*
[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*
[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*
[d] *The concentration of ^{14}C was 36 Bq kg^{-1}*
[e] *The concentrations of ^{3}H and ^{35}S were <15 and <0.85 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

Table 4.11(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Torness nuclear power station, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over intertidal areas			
Heckies Hole	Sediment	2	0.059
Dunbar Inner Harbour	Sand	2	0.082
Belhaven Bay	Salt marsh	2	<0.047
Barns Ness	Mud, sand and stones	2	0.053
Skateraw	Sand	2	<0.049
Thornton Loch	Sand	2	0.055
Pease Bay	Sand	2	0.058
St Abbs Head	Mud	2	0.089
Coldingham Bay	Sand	2	<0.047
West Meikle Pinkerton	Sediment	2	0.066
Mean beta dose rates on fishing gear			µSv h^{-1}
Torness	Lobster Pots	2	<1.0
Dunbar Harbour	Nets	2	<1.0

Table 4.11(c). Radioactivity in air near Torness, 2013

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, mBq m^{-3}		
		^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Innerwick	10	<0.011	0.016	<0.20
Cockburnspath	9	<0.010	0.016	<0.20

Table 4.12(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{154}Eu
Freshwater samples									
Brown trout[b]	Trawsfynydd Lake	4			<0.29	0.62	<0.31	41	<0.91
Rainbow trout	Trawsfynydd Lake	6			<0.09		<0.09	2.6	<0.30
Pike	Trawsfynydd Lake	1			<0.07		<0.09	64	<0.21
Sediment	Lake shore	2[E]			<0.52	<2.0	<0.52	490	
Sediment	Bailey Bridge	2[E]			<2.5	20	<2.4	280	
Sediment	Fish farm	1[E]			7.2	13	<0.84	2200	4.8
Sediment	Footbridge	2[E]			<0.76	<2.0	<0.69	260	
Sediment	Cae Adda	2[E]			<0.41	<2.0	<0.36	130	
Freshwater	Public supply	2[E]	<3.2	<0.29	<0.27		<0.27	<0.23	
Freshwater	Gwylan Stream	2[E]	<3.2	<0.38	<0.23		<0.24	<0.20	
Freshwater	Hot Lagoon	2[E]	<3.2	<0.27	<0.23		<0.24	<0.20	
Freshwater	Afon Prysor	2[E]	<3.3	<0.23	<0.22		<0.23	<0.19	
Freshwater	Trawsfynydd Lake	2[E]	<3.3	<0.38	<0.31		<0.33	<0.25	
Freshwater	Afon Tafarn-helyg	2[E]	<3.2	<0.54	<0.26		<0.28	<0.20	

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples									
Brown trout[b]	Trawsfynydd Lake	4	0.00013	0.00076	0.0014	*	*		
Rainbow trout	Trawsfynydd Lake	6			<0.18				
Pike	Trawsfynydd Lake	1			<0.26				
Sediment	Lake shore	2[E]	<0.59	0.83	2.2				
Sediment	Bailey Bridge	2[E]	<1.0	2.9	7.8				
Sediment	Fish farm	1[E]	19	46	91				
Sediment	Footbridge	2[E]	<0.68	<0.82	2.1				
Sediment	Cae Adda	2[E]	<0.63	<0.56	1.3				
Freshwater	Public supply	2[E]						<0.023	<0.024
Freshwater	Gwylan Stream	2[E]						<0.017	0.14
Freshwater	Hot Lagoon	2[E]						<0.026	0.074
Freshwater	Afon Prysor	2[E]						<0.018	<0.056
Freshwater	Trawsfynydd Lake	2[E]						<0.019	<0.074
Freshwater	Afon Tafarn-helyg	2[E]						<0.025	<0.064

Material	Selection[c]	No. of sampling observ-ations[d]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Total ^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Terrestrial Samples										
Milk		2	<2.0	24	<0.05	<0.025	<0.06			<0.16
Milk	max		<2.1	26	<0.06	<0.030	<0.07			<0.22
Apples		1	<2.4	10	<0.08		<0.07			<0.13
Blackberries		1	<2.0	25	<0.05		0.10	<0.000040	<0.000066	0.00016
Eggs		1	<3.1	33	<0.22		<0.31	<0.000045	0.000039	0.00028
Potatoes		1	<3.1	37	<0.05		0.07	<0.00018	0.00045	0.00023
Runner beans		1	<2.4	6.4	<0.07		<0.07	<0.000062	<0.000048	<0.000082
Sheep muscle		2	<2.6	46	<0.07	<0.044	0.57	<0.000086	0.000074	0.00010
Sheep muscle	max		<2.8	55		<0.046	0.63	<0.000093	0.000087	0.00012
Sheep offal		2	<4.9	36	<0.08	<0.046	0.53	<0.000070	0.00085	<0.000061
Sheep offal	max		<6.9	42		<0.047	0.60	<0.000098	0.00011	<0.000078

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *The concentration of ^{14}C was 29 Bq kg^{-1}*

[c] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[d] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.12(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Footbridge	Grass and stones	1	0.11
Footbridge	Pebbles and stones	1	0.11
Lake shore	Pebbles and stones	2	0.10
Bailey Bridge	Grass	1	0.071
Bailey Bridge	Pebbles and stones	1	0.095
Fish Farm	Pebbles and stones	2	0.10
Cae Adda	Pebbles and stones	2	0.092

Table 4.13(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Wylfa nuclear power station, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{99}Tc	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu
Marine samples									
Plaice	Pipeline	2	<25	<26	32		0.70		
Bass	Outfall	1					3.6		
Crabs	Pipeline	2				0.17	0.26	0.0027	0.014
Lobsters	Pipeline	2				16	0.24		
Winkles	Cemaes Bay	2	<26	<30	32		0.58	0.033	0.23
Seaweed	Cemaes Bay	2[E]				22	<0.55		
Sediment	Cemaes Bay	2[E]					4.5		
Sediment	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]					2.2		
Seawater	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<3.2			<0.19		
Seawater	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]					<0.22		

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Marine samples								
Plaice	Pipeline	2		<0.07				
Bass	Outfall	1		<0.19				
Crabs	Pipeline	2		0.058	*	*		
Lobsters	Pipeline	2		<0.18				121
Winkles	Cemaes Bay	2	1.2	0.33	*	*		
Seaweed	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<0.60				
Sediment	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<1.1				
Sediment	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]		<0.70				
Seawater	Cemaes Bay	2[E]		<0.31			<2.8	10
Seawater	Cemlyn Bay West	2[E]		<0.30			<3.0	16

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		5	<2.4	26	<0.57	<0.07		
Milk	max		<2.7	29	1.1	<0.08		
Apples		1	<2.2	8.5	0.50	<0.06		
Barley		1	<5.4	110	0.50	<0.13		
Beetroot		1	<2.3	15	<0.20	<0.10		
Blackberries		1	<2.2	23	1.4	<0.06		
Broad beans		1	<2.5	29	2.0	<0.06		
Cauliflower		1	<2.0	6.9	0.80	<0.08		
Potatoes		1	<2.4	18	0.30	<0.06		
Squash		1	<2.3	10	0.60	<0.05		
Freshwater	Public supply	1[E]	<3.0		<0.19	<0.20	<0.030	0.16

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 4.13(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Wylfa nuclear power station, 2013

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Cemaes Bay	Pebbles and sand	2	0.071
Cemlyn Bay West	Pebbles and sand	1	0.072
Cemlyn Bay West	Shingle	1	0.074

5. Defence establishments

This section considers the results of monitoring by the Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and SEPA undertaken routinely near nine defence-related establishments in the UK. In addition, the Ministry of Defence (MoD) makes arrangements for monitoring at other defence sites where contamination may occur. The operator at the Atomic Weapons Establishment in Berkshire carries out environmental monitoring to determine the effects from low level gaseous discharges at its sites. Monitoring at nuclear submarine berths is also conducted by the MoD (DSTL Radiological Protection Services, 2013).

The medium-term trends in doses, discharges and environmental concentrations at Aldermaston, Devonport, Faslane and Coulport, and Rosyth were considered in a summary report (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010b).

Key points

- *Total doses* for the representative person were less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit at all those sites assessed except at Barrow where the effects of historical discharges from Sellafield were apparent
- Discharges, environmental concentrations and dose rates in 2013 were broadly similar to those in 2012 at all establishments

Barrow, Cumbria

- *Total dose* for the representative person was 8 per cent of the dose limit but dominated by effects from Sellafield

Devonport, Devon

- Discharges varied in 2013 due to the periodic nature of routine submarine refit operations. No significant variations in food and the environment were observed

5.1 Aldermaston, Berkshire

The Atomic Weapons Establishment (AWE) at Aldermaston provides and maintains the fundamental components of the UK's nuclear deterrent (Trident). The site and facilities at Aldermaston remain in Government ownership under a Government Owned Contractor Operator (GOCO) arrangement. The day-to-day operations and the maintenance of Britain's nuclear stockpile are managed, on behalf of the MoD, by AWE plc. The site is regulated by the Environment Agency to discharge low concentrations of radioactive waste to the environment. With effect from 1 November 2012, the Environment Agency issued a new discharge permit for AWE Aldermaston following a change in regulations in 2010. A few minor changes were made to the permit, required by a combination of a change in regulatory requirements and improvements to better reflect operations taking place at the site.

In August 2013, the Environment Agency issued a Warning Letter and Enforcement Notice to AWE following investigations relating to an increase in tritium discharges from the Aldermaston site to the Aldermaston Stream. This increased tritium release was due to a ventilation fan being switched off as a result of a facility modification in a waste store. Stopping the fan allowed tritium being discharged from the waste store to be washed into the surface water drains rather than being dispersed into the atmosphere. AWE is permitted to discharge tritium into the air from its activities as this is often the best way to dispose of this type of waste. The Environment Agency undertook its own investigation and concluded that the levels of tritium discharged were low, around 50 Bq l^{-1} (the World Health Organisation's guideline level for tritium in drinking water is 10,000 Bq l^{-1}). AWE's decision to switch off the fan did not adequately consider the impact of their facility modification work on the environment. As a result higher levels of tritium than expected entered the Aldermaston Stream instead of being rapidly dispersed through the atmosphere.

During September 2011, a habits survey was conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public (Ly *et al.*, 2012). An increase in occupancy rates was observed compared with the previous study in 2002 and no consumption of freshwater fish or crustaceans affected by liquid discharges was recorded. With the closure of the Pangbourne pipeline in 2005, fish and shellfish consumption and riverside occupancy along the River Thames (between Pangbourne and Reading) is no longer considered as part of habits survey area. Data for

consumption rates, together with handling and occupancy rates, are provided in Appendix 1 (Table X2.2).

Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005 mSv (Table 5.1), or less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit. Infants consuming local cows' milk at high-rates were the most exposed group.

Source specific assessments for high-rate consumers of locally grown foods, for sewage workers and for anglers, give exposures that were also less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 5.1). Estimates of activity concentrations in fish have been based on shellfish samples from the aquatic monitoring programme for dose determination, and for anglers the assessment has conservatively included consumption of fish at a low rate of 1 kg per year.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous radioactive waste is discharged via stacks on the site. In November 2012, a new discharge permit was issued by the Environment Agency. The limit on krypton-85 discharges was removed, as releases of krypton-85 are now exempt from regulation (up to a limit of 1 x 10^{11} Bq per year). Additionally, the description of argon-41 discharges was changed to "Activation Products" to better reflect site operations, but the limit was unchanged.

Gaseous discharges in 2013 were generally similar to those reported in 2012. Samples of milk, terrestrial foodstuffs, grass and soil were taken from locations close to the site (Figure 3.1). Activity concentrations in milk and foodstuffs (Table 5.2(a)) were generally below the limits of detection, as in 2012. The tritium concentrations in milk, foodstuffs, grass and soil were below the LoD in 2013, and for grass, were less than in 2012. Tritium is considered in the dose assessment and is of very low significance. In soil samples, where comparisons can be drawn at the same location, concentrations of caesium-137 were similar to values in 2012. Levels of uranium isotopes also remained similar to 2011. Natural background or weapon test fallout would have made a significant contribution to the levels detected.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Discharges of radioactive liquid effluent are made under permit to the sewage works at Silchester (Figure 3.1), and to the Aldermaston stream. Discharges of alpha and other beta radionuclides to Silchester in 2013 were similar to those reported in 2012; discharges of tritium to Aldermaston Stream were very low and similar to those in previous years. There are two factors behind the longer-term decline in discharges of tritium from Aldermaston (Figure 5.1): the closure and decommissioning of the original tritium facility (the replacement facility uses sophisticated abatement technology that results in the discharge of significantly less tritium into the environment), and the historical contamination of groundwater. The historical contamination has been reduced in recent years by radioactive decay and dilution by natural processes. Environmental monitoring of the River Thames (Pangbourne and Mapledurham) has continued to assess the effect of historical discharges.

Activity concentrations for freshwater, fish, crayfish and sediment samples, and measurements of dose rates, are given in Tables 5.2(a) and (b). The concentrations of artificial radioactivity detected in the Thames catchment were very low and similar to those for 2012. Concentrations of tritium in samples were generally below the LoD. Activity concentrations of artificial radionuclides in River Kennet shellfish were at very low levels and similar to those reported in 2012. Analyses of radiocaesium and uranium activity levels in River Kennet sediments were broadly consistent with previous years. Gross alpha and beta activities in freshwater samples were below the WHO screening levels for drinking water, and this pathway of exposure has been shown to be insignificant (Environment Agency, 2002a). The low concentration of iodine-131 detected in sewage sludge at Silchester treatment works is likely to have been due to local medical sources.

5.2 Barrow, Cumbria

At Barrow, BAE Systems Marine Limited (BAESM) builds, tests and commissions new nuclear powered submarines. Discharges may be made under permit but there were none in 2013. The Food Standards Agency's terrestrial monitoring is limited to grass sampling, but a larger programme operates in the marine environment in and around Barrow directed primarily at the far-field effects of Sellafield discharges. A habits survey was undertaken in 2012 (Garrod *et al*., 2013b). This has allowed a full dose assessment to be introduced, making use of the marine data. The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.076 mSv (Table 5.1), which was less than 8 per cent of the dose limit. The most exposed person was an adult living on a local houseboat. Virtually all of this dose was due to the effects of Sellafield discharges. A similar dose was found in 2012 (0.057 mSv). The small increase observed was due to an increase in dose rates underlying the houseboat. Source specific assessments for

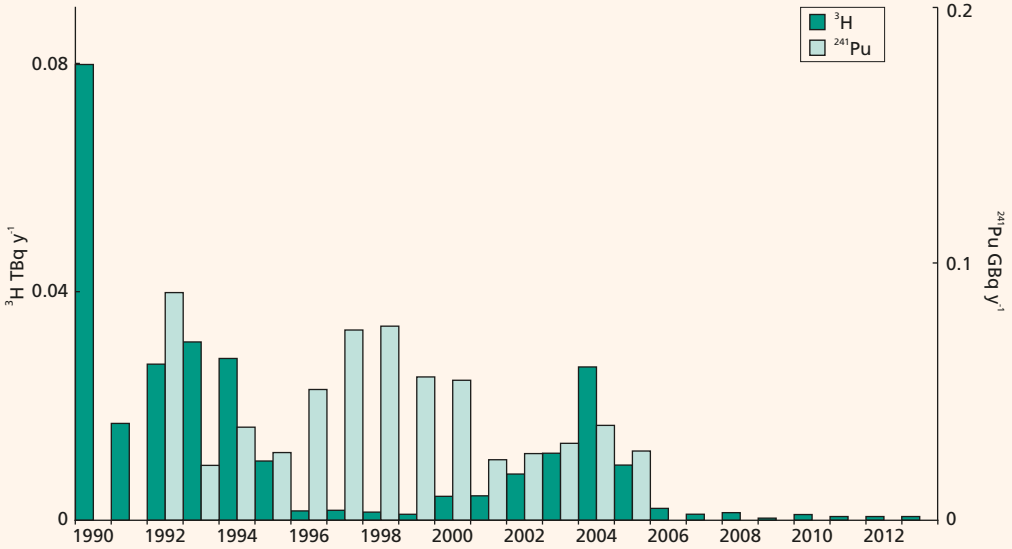


Figure 5.1. Trends in liquid discharges of tritium and plutonium-241 from Aldermaston, Berkshire 1990-2013 (including discharges to River Thames at Pangbourne, Silchester sewer and Aldermaston Stream)

a high rate fish and shellfish consumer and for a person living on a local houseboat were also carried out. The doses in 2013 for both were less than 8 per cent of the dose limit. As for *total dose* the Sellafield source dominated.

Dose rates in intertidal areas near Barrow were slightly enhanced above those expected due to natural background (Table 5.3(b)). This enhancement was due to the far-field effects of historical discharges from Sellafield. Concentrations of radionuclides in local shellfish and sediment are included for the first time in Table 5.3(a) to support the dose assessment. These samples are taken primarily to show the effects of discharges from Sellafield. In 2013 the concentrations observed are typical of those expected at this distance from Sellafield. No effects of discharges from Barrow were apparent. Tritium activity in grass samples was below the LoD (Table 5.3(a)).

5.3 Derby, Derbyshire

Rolls-Royce Marine Power Operations Limited (RRMPOL), a subsidiary of Rolls-Royce plc, carries out design, development, testing and manufacture of nuclear-powered submarine fuel at its two adjacent sites in Derby. Small discharges of liquid effluent are made via the Megaloughton Lane Sewage Treatment Works to the River Derwent and very low concentrations of alpha activity are present in releases to atmosphere. Other wastes are disposed of by transfer to other sites, including the LLWR near Drigg. Only one habits survey has been undertaken at Derby, in 2009 (Elliott *et al*., 2010).

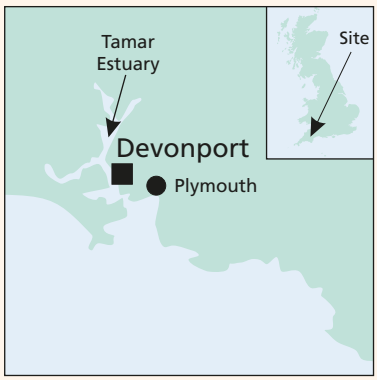
Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation (based on a limited amount of monitoring data with which to perform the assessment) was less than 0.005 mSv (Table 5.1), which is less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit. Source specific assessments for consumption of vegetables, fish and drinking river water at high-rates, and for a local resident exposed to external and inhalation pathways from gaseous discharges, give exposures that were also less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 5.1).

Results of the routine monitoring programme at Derby are given in Table 5.3(a). Analysis of uranium activity in grass and soil samples taken around the site in 2013 found levels broadly consistent with previous years. More detailed analysis in previous years has shown the activity as being consistent with natural sources. Radionuclide concentrations in cabbage and sludge pellets were very low or below the limit of detection. Gross alpha and beta activities in water from the River Derwent were less than the WHO screening levels for drinking water, and the dose from using the river as a source of drinking water was much less than 0.005 mSv per year (Table 5.1).

Table 5.3(a) also includes analysis results from a water sample taken from Fritchley Brook, downstream of Hilts Quarry. RRMPOL formerly used the quarry for the controlled burial of solid low level radioactive waste. Uranium isotopes detected in the sample were similar to those levels observed elsewhere in Derbyshire (Table 8.10).

5.4 Devonport, Devon



Devonport consists of two parts: the Naval Base and Devonport Royal Dockyard, which are owned and operated by the MoD and by Babcock International Group plc, respectively. Devonport Royal Dockyard refits, refuels, repairs and maintains the Royal Navy's nuclear powered submarines and has a permit granted by the Environment Agency to discharge liquid radioactive waste to the Hamoaze, which is part of the Tamar Estuary, and to the local sewer, and gaseous waste to the atmosphere. During June 2011, a habits survey was conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public (Clyne *et al.*, 2012). A slight increase in the houseboat occupancy rate has been observed, together with a decrease in the consumption of fish, crustaceans, and molluscs, and occupancy over riverside sediment rates, in comparison with those of the previous survey in 2004. Revised figures for consumption rates, together with handling and occupancy rates, are provided in Appendix 1 (Table X2.2). The routine monitoring programme in 2013 consisted of measurements of gamma dose rate and analysis of fruit, vegetables, fish, shellfish and other marine indicator materials (Tables 5.3(a) and (b)).

Doses to the public

In 2013, the *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005 mSv (Table 5.1), which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit. An adult fish consumer received the highest exposure. Trends in *total doses* in the area of the south coast (and the Severn Estuary) are shown in Figure 6.2.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown food and of fish and shellfish, and for an occupant of a houseboat, give exposures that were also less than 0.005 mSv (Table 5.1) which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv.

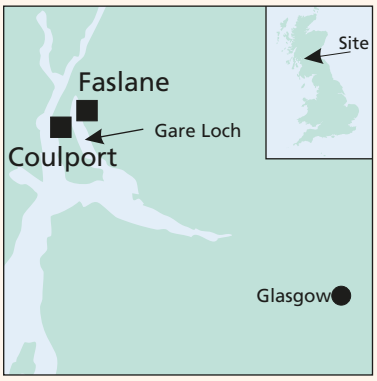
Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

Gaseous discharges of carbon-14 and argon-41 decreased in 2013 in comparison to those in 2012, due to the periodic nature of routine submarine refit operations. Samples of fruit and vegetables were analysed for a number of radionuclides, and concentrations were below the limits of detection in all terrestrial foods.

Liquid waste discharges and marine monitoring

Discharges of tritium and carbon-14 to the Hamoaze were lower than those reported in 2012. Discharges of "other radionuclides", mainly iron-55, were higher than in 2012. Figure 5.2 shows the discharge history of tritium and cobalt-60 since 1990. The main contributor to the variations in tritium discharges over time has been the re-fitting of Vanguard class submarines. These submarines have a high tritium inventory as they do not routinely discharge primary circuit coolant until they undergo refuelling at Devonport. The underlying reason for the overall decrease in cobalt-60 discharges over this period was the improvement in submarine reactor design so that less cobalt-60 was produced during operation, and therefore less was released during submarine maintenance operations. In marine samples, concentrations of tritium and cobalt-60 were below limits of detection. The effects of increased tritium discharges were not observed. Trace amounts of caesium-137, likely to originate from Chernobyl and global weapon test fallout, were measured in fish samples. The seaweed samples contained very low concentrations of iodine-131 in 2012, which were most likely to have originated from the therapeutic use of this radionuclide in a local hospital. Gamma dose rates in the vicinity of Devonport were similar to 2012, although some small changes (at the same locations) were noted because rates were measured on different types of substrate from one year to the next.

5.5 Faslane and Coulport, Argyll and Bute



The HMNB Clyde establishment consists of the naval base at Faslane and the armaments depot at Coulport. Babcock Marine, a subsidiary of Babcock International Group plc, operates HMNB Clyde, Faslane in partnership with the MoD. However, the MoD remains in control of the undertaking, through the Naval Base Commander, Clyde (NBC Clyde) in relation to radioactive waste disposal. Following a review by MoD of future delivery options many of the activities undertaken at Coulport have been outsourced. A contract was awarded to an industrial alliance made up of AWE plc, Babcock and Lockheed Martin UK (known as ABL). ABL will be managed by a

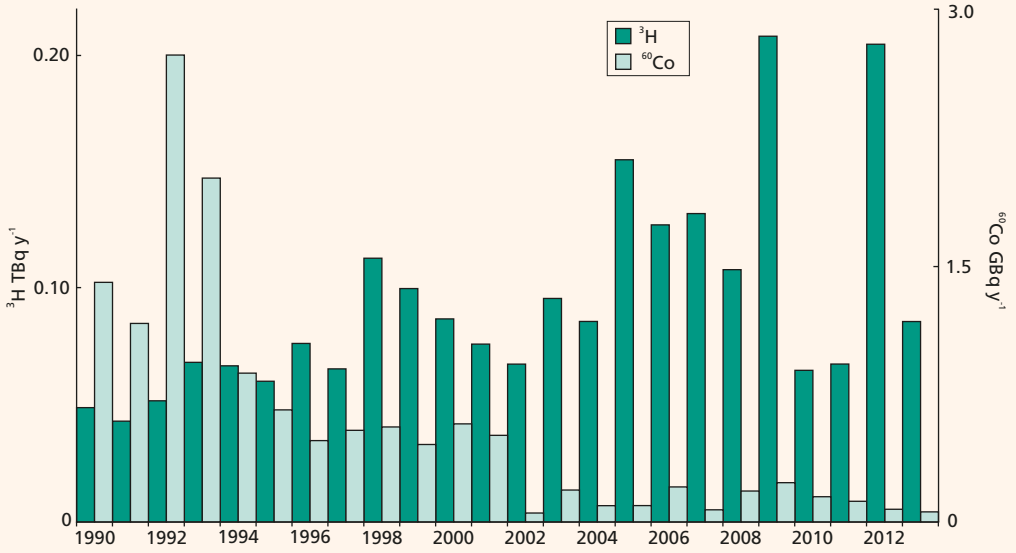


Figure 5.2. Trends in liquid discharges of tritium and cobalt-60 from Devonport, Devon 1990-2013

resident director but MoD will continue to remain in control of the undertaking through NBC Clyde. These arrangements formally began in January 2013.

Discharges of liquid radioactive waste into Gare Loch from Faslane and the discharge of gaseous radioactive waste in the form of tritium to the atmosphere from Coulport are made under letters of agreement between SEPA and the MoD. SEPA reviewed these letters in 2012 and the process of updating the letters continued in 2013. The discharges released during 2013 are shown in Appendix 2. The disposal of solid radioactive waste from each site is also made under letters of agreement between SEPA and the MoD. Disposals of solid waste from the sites continued during 2013.

During August 2011, a habits survey was conducted to determine the consumption and occupancy rates by members of the public (Rumney *et al.*, 2013b). A slight increase in the mollusc consumption rate has been observed, together with a decrease in the occupancy rates. No crustacean consumption was reported in comparison with that of the previous survey in 2006. Revised figures for consumption rates, together with handling and occupancy rates, are provided in Appendix 1 (Table X2.2).

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 5.1). The most exposed person was an adult exposed to radioactivity in marine sediments, but as in 2012 the dose was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public. Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of fish and shellfish and a consumer of locally grown food (based on limited data), give exposures that were also less than 0.005 mSv.

The routine marine monitoring programme consisted of the analysis of seawater, seaweed and sediment samples, and gamma dose rate measurements. Samples of fish species were not available in 2013. Mollusc samples collected included the separate radioanalysis of mussel flesh and mussel shell (to assess the impact of utilising the latter as a fertiliser). Terrestrial monitoring included beef, honey, water, grass and soil sampling. The results are given in Tables 5.3(a) and (b) and were similar to those in 2012. Radionuclide concentrations were generally below the limits of detection, with caesium-137 concentrations in sediment consistent with the distant effects of discharges from Sellafield, and with weapon testing and Chernobyl fallout. Gamma dose rates measured in the surrounding area were difficult to distinguish from natural background.

5.6 Holy Loch, Argyll and Bute

A small programme of monitoring at Holy Loch continued during 2013 in order to determine the effects of past discharges from the US submarine support facilities which closed in 1992. Radionuclide concentrations were low (Table 5.3(a)). Gamma dose rate measurements from intertidal areas (Table 5.3(b)) were similar to those observed in 2012. The external radiation dose to a person spending time on the loch shore was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013, which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 5.1).

5.7 Rosyth, Fife

The site is operated by Babcock Marine, a division of Babcock International Group plc, who are responsible for the management of radioactive waste that was generated when the site supported the nuclear submarine fleet. Site decommissioning started in April 2006 and has mainly been completed, with the exception of some small areas of the site where facilities continue to be required to manage radioactive wastes. To date, more than 99 per cent of the waste arising as a result of site decommissioning is being recycled.

Radioactive waste produced during decommissioning has been disposed of under an authorisation granted to Rosyth Royal Dockyard Limited (RRDL) in October 2008. Radioactive aqueous and gaseous wastes continue to be discharged in accordance with conditions in the same authorisation.

SEPA has received an application under the Radioactive Substances Act (RSA) 1993 from RRDL to dispose of solid, liquid and gaseous low level radioactive wastes arising from work to dismantle the seven redundant submarines currently berthed at Rosyth. SEPA has also received an application from the MoD to transfer solid and liquid radioactive waste from the submarines to allow RRDL to carry out the dismantling work. This application will be handled administratively in the form of letters of agreement between SEPA and the MoD rather than under RSA 1993. Currently, SEPA is determining both applications.

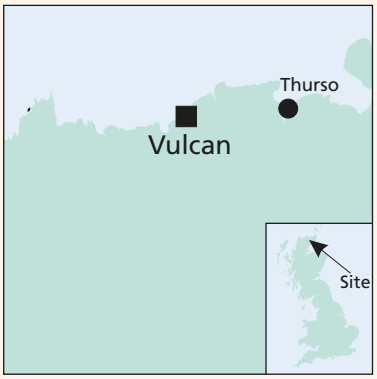
SEPA, and other stakeholders, are currently engaging with the MoD Nuclear Legacy Works Team based at Rosyth to identify the Best Practicable Environmental Option (BPEO) for managing radiologically contaminated ion-exchange resins stored securely in the Active Waste Accumulation Facility on the Rosyth site. SEPA is working closely with the Office for Nuclear Regulation and the Environment Agency on resin management as the issue is common to the Rosyth and Devonport naval sites.

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013 (Table 5.1), which was less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit. The person most exposed was an adult with exposure over marine sediments. The source specific assessments for a local fisherman (by conservatively estimating seafood concentrations from earlier data), and beach user, give an exposure that was also less than 0.005 mSv in 2013.

In 2013, authorised gaseous discharges from Rosyth were below the LoD. Liquid wastes are discharged via pipeline to the Firth of Forth. Tritium releases during 2013 were typical of the low levels discharged since 2000, and cobalt-60 discharges continued to decline. In all cases the activities in the liquid discharged were below authorised limits. Discharges of tritium from Rosyth decreased in 2013, due to a reduction in the numbers of samples of nuclear submarine primary coolant that were disposed of following analysis in the Rosyth Radiochemistry Laboratory.

SEPA's routine monitoring programme included analysis of environmental indicator materials and measurements of gamma dose rates in intertidal areas. Results are shown in Tables 5.3(a) and (b). The radioactivity levels detected were at similar low levels to 2012 and in most part due to the combined effects of Sellafield, weapon testing and Chernobyl. Gamma dose rates were difficult to distinguish from natural background. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2010 (Rumney *et al*., 2013c).

5.8 Vulcan NRTE, Highland



The Vulcan Naval Reactor Test Establishment is operated by the Defence Equipment and Support (Submarines) and acts as the test bed for prototype submarine nuclear reactors. It is located adjacent to the DSRL Dounreay site and the impact of its discharges is considered along with those from Dounreay (in Section 3). The site continued operations in 2013. In Written Parliamentary Statements made on 2nd of November 2011, it was stated that "the Vulcan NRTE site will not be required to support reactor core prototyping activity when the current series of PWR2 reactor core prototype tests are complete in 2015. Options for the future of the site are currently being assessed; these range from placing the prototype facilities into care and maintenance while retaining the site's strategic capabilities, to decommissioning the site and returning it to Nuclear Decommissioning Authority ownership".

Table 5.1. Individual doses – defence sites, 2013

Site	Representative person[a,b]	Exposure mSv, per year					
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or river banks	Intakes of sediment or water	Gaseous plume related pathways
Aldermaston and Burghfield							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Infant milk consumer**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Angler[c]	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Infant consumer of locally grown food	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–	<0.005
	Worker at Silchester STW	<0.005	–	–	<0.005[d]	<0.005[e]	–
Barrow							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant on a houseboat[g]**	**0.076**	**–**	**–**	**0.076**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Houseboat occupant	0.074	–	–	0.074	–	–
	Seafood consumer	0.035	0.014	–	0.021	–	–
Derby							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult consumer of locally sourced water**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**
Source specific doses	Angler consuming fish and drinking water[f]	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	<0.005	–
	Infant consumer of locally grown food	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–	<0.005
Devonport							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult fish consumer**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Houseboat occupant	<0.005	–	–	<0.005	–	–
	Prenatal child of consumers of locally grown food	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–	<0.005
Faslane							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant over sediment**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Seafood consumer	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–
	Consumer of locally grown food	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–	–
Holy Loch							
Source specific doses	Angler	<0.005	–	–	<0.005	–	–
Rosyth							
***Total dose* – all sources**	**Adult occupant over sediment**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**	**<0.005**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Fishermen and beach user	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–

[a] *The* total dose *is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The* total dose *for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the* total dose *assessment. Adults are the most exposed people unless otherwise stated*

[b] *None of the people represented in this table were considered to receive direct radiation from the sites listed*

[c] *Includes a component due to natural sources of radionuclides*

[d] *External radiation from raw sewage and sludge*

[e] *Intakes of resuspended raw sewage and sludge*

[f] *Water is from rivers and streams and not tap water*

[g] *Exposures at Barrow are largely due to discharges from the Sellafield site*

Table 5.2(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Aldermaston, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Freshwater samples									
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1		<25	*	0.10			
Signal crayfish	Ufton Bridge – Theale	1	<25	<25	*	<0.07	0.047	0.0015	0.039
Sediment	Pangbourne	4[E]				<0.89	14	<1.2	15
Sediment	Mapledurham	4[E]				14	7.6	<0.70	7.6
Sediment	Aldermaston	4[E]				5.2	19	<1.5	20
Sediment	Spring Lane	4[E]				<0.99	8.3	<0.94	8.7
Sediment	Stream draining south	4[E]				<0.47	26	<2.0	28
Sediment	Reading (Kennet)	4[E]				<3.1	14	<1.3	14
Gullypot sediment	Falcon Gate	1[E]		<6.2		3.7	16	<1.3	16
Gullypot sediment	Main Gate	1[E]		<4.9		2.2	15	<1.4	17
Gullypot sediment	Tadley Entrance	1[E]		<12		16	13	<1.1	13
Gullypot sediment	Burghfield Gate	1[E]		<6.6		<0.25	12	<0.88	14
Freshwater	Pangbourne	4[E]		<3.0		<0.19	0.010	<0.0012	0.0083
Freshwater	Mapledurham	4[E]		<3.5		<0.27	0.0093	<0.0018	0.0076
Freshwater	Aldermaston	4[E]		11		<0.24	0.0077	<0.0022	0.0046
Freshwater	Spring Lane	4[E]		<3.6		<0.22	<0.0036	<0.0015	<0.0028
Freshwater	Reading (Kennet)	4[E]		<3.2		<0.21	0.0060	<0.0019	<0.0046
Crude liquid effluent	Silchester treatment works	4[E]		<8.4		<0.21	<0.0043	<0.0017	<0.0032
Final Liquid effluent	Silchester treatment works	4[E]		<9.2		<0.20	<0.0030	<0.0028	<0.0032
Sewage sludge	Silchester treatment works	4[E]		<11	1.5	<0.24	<0.35	<0.030	0.32

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples									
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1			<0.05				
Signal crayfish	Ufton Bridge – Theale	1	0.000027	0.00017	0.00029	*	*		
Sediment	Pangbourne	4[E]	<0.46	<0.39	<0.64			250	410
Sediment	Mapledurham	4[E]	<0.57	<0.45	<0.46			<160	<190
Sediment	Aldermaston	4[E]	<0.49	1.5	<0.94			290	590
Sediment	Spring Lane	4[E]	<0.47	<0.38	0.78			<170	<280
Sediment	Stream draining south	4[E]	<0.53	<0.44	<0.73			300	940
Sediment	Reading (Kennet)	4[E]	<0.55	<0.46	<1.5			<130	280
Gullypot sediment	Falcon Gate	1[E]	<0.30	0.32	<1.5			330	880
Gullypot sediment	Main Gate	1[E]	<0.21	<0.43	<0.60			340	510
Gullypot sediment	Tadley Entrance	1[E]	<1.2	1.6	<1.2			240	920
Gullypot sediment	Burghfield Gate	1[E]	<0.26	<0.22	<0.52			<120	360
Freshwater	Pangbourne	4[E]	<0.0024	<0.0020	<0.0062			<0.062	0.23
Freshwater	Mapledurham	4[E]	<0.0022	<0.0022	<0.0054			<0.057	0.24
Freshwater	Aldermaston	4[E]	<0.0029	<0.0018	<0.0080			<0.043	0.24
Freshwater	Spring Lane	4[E]	<0.0029	<0.0023	<0.0064			<0.035	0.15
Freshwater	Reading (Kennet)	4[E]	<0.0036	<0.0032	<0.0064			<0.057	<0.14
Crude liquid effluent	Silchester treatment works	4[E]	<0.0056	<0.0020	<0.28			<0.11	0.85
Final Liquid effluent	Silchester treatment works	4[E]	<0.0055	<0.0027	<0.27			<0.12	0.66
Sewage sludge	Silchester treatment works	4[E]	<0.032	<0.031	<0.32			<7.1	9.6

Table 5.2(a). continued

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Terrestrial samples								
Milk		4	<2.5		<0.07	<0.0011	<0.00079	<0.00094
Milk	max		<2.9		<0.09	<0.0016	<0.0016	<0.0016
Blackberries		1	<2.0		<0.04	0.0067	0.00068	0.0022
Carrots		1	<2.4		<0.06	0.013	0.00055	0.010
Honey		1	<3.8		<0.07	0.00066	<0.00019	<0.00019
Leaf beet		1	<2.2		<0.09	0.031	0.0011	0.032
Onions		1	<2.4		<0.03	<0.00046	<0.00046	<0.00046
Potatoes		1	<2.5		<0.05	0.018	0.0026	0.0077
Rabbit		1	<3.2		<0.11	0.013	<0.00075	0.0086
Wheat		1	<5.3		<0.11	0.00077	<0.00050	0.0013
Grass	Location 7	1[E]	<11	<1.9	<0.42	<0.25	<0.21	<0.19
Grass	Location 8	1[E]	<8.5		<0.52	0.17	<0.031	0.17
Grass	Opposite Gate 26A	1[E]		<3.1	<0.81	<0.26	<0.19	<0.29
Grass	Opposite Gate 36	1[E]	<11		<0.84	0.28	<0.072	0.24
Soil	Location 7	1[E]	<6.1		8.6	21	<1.5	21
Soil	Location 8	1[E]	<6.5		9.8	16	<0.75	15
Soil	Opposite Gate 26A	1[E]	<5.2		17	9.5	<1.2	11
Soil	Opposite Gate 36	1[E]	<7.0		16	13	<0.69	13

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples							
Milk		4	<0.000026	<0.000027	<0.00018		
Milk	max		<0.000035	<0.000040	<0.00046		
Blackberries		1	<0.00030	<0.00021	<0.00016		
Honey		1	<0.000080	<0.000062	<0.000031		
Potatoes		1	<0.000043	0.00013	0.00022		
Rabbit		1	<0.000052	0.000034	0.000071		
Grass	Location 7	1[E]	<0.041	<0.044		<2.7	290
Grass	Location 8	1[E]	<0.063	<0.050		4.1	300
Grass	Opposite Gate 26A	1[E]	<0.080	<0.052		<3.1	250
Grass	Opposite Gate 36	1[E]	<0.074	<0.053		<3.3	220
Soil	Location 7	1[E]	<0.21	0.67		220	390
Soil	Location 8	1[E]	<0.21	0.49		210	370
Soil	Opposite Gate 26A	1[E]	<0.28	1.8		<95	280
Soil	Opposite Gate 36	1[E]	<0.48	1.1		<120	260

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk, sewage effluent and water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply (except for those marked with a # which are fresh concentrations)*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 5.2(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Aldermaston, 2013

Location	Ground type type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
Pangbourne, riverbank	Grass	3	0.065
Pangbourne, riverbank	Grass and mud	1	0.061
Mapledurham, riverbank	Grass and mud	3	0.062
Mapledurham, riverbank	Grass	1	0.061

Table 5.3(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near defence establishments, 2013

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{125}Sb	^{131}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs
Barrow										
Crabs[c]	Barrow	4[F]				<0.09	<0.19	*	<0.09	0.72
Lobsters[d]	Barrow	3[F]				<0.08	<0.19	*	<0.08	1.0
Grass	Barrow	2[F]		<5.0						
Sediment	Walney Channel – N of discharge point	2				<0.70	<1.7		<0.44	81
Sediment	Walney Channel – S of discharge point	2				<0.69	<1.6		<0.42	68
Derby										
Cabbage	Derby	1[F]				<0.04	<0.08	*	<0.04	<0.03
Sediment	River Derwent, upstream	1				<0.39				2.7
Sediment	Fritchley Brook	1				<0.29				0.48
Sediment	River Derwent, downstream	4				<0.81				3.3
Water	River Derwent, upstream	1				<0.37				
Water[e]	Fritchley Brook	1		<2.7		<0.21				<0.19
Water	River Derwent, downstream	4				<0.24				
Sewage pellets	Derby	1[F]				<0.19	<0.60	*	<0.30	1.4
Devonport										
Cuckoo wrasse	Plymouth Sound	1[F]			24	<0.21	<0.38	*	<0.18	<0.17
Skates/rays	Plymouth Sound	1[F]			30	<0.16	<0.33	*	<0.18	<0.15
Crabs	Plymouth Sound	2[F]			31	<0.13	<0.28	<0.24	<0.13	<0.11
Cockles	Southdown	1[F]				<0.14	<0.26	*	<0.13	<0.11
Pacific oysters	Southdown	1[F]				<0.03	<0.08	*	<0.03	<0.03
Mussels	River Lynher	2[F]	<25	<25		<0.13	<0.27	*	<0.13	<0.11
Seaweed[f]	Kinterbury	2				<0.78		<1.9		
Sediment[g]	Kinterbury	2		<4.8		<0.66				
Sediment	Torpoint South	3		<4.1		<0.58				1.2
Sediment	Lopwell	3		<5.9		<1.5				6.9
Seawater	Torpoint South	2		<3.3	<3.6	<0.23				
Seawater	Millbrook Lake	2		<3.0	<4.9	<0.36				
Beetroot		1[F]		<2.0		<0.05	<0.12		<0.05	<0.04
Blackberries		1[F]		<2.1		<0.05	<0.15		<0.05	<0.05
Courgettes		1[F]		<2.5		<0.09	<0.16		<0.09	<0.08
Lettuce		1[F]		<2.6		<0.21	<0.48	<2.2	<0.23	<0.21
Faslane										
Mussel shells	Rhu	1				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.18
Mussels	Rhu	1				<0.10	<0.15		<0.10	0.41
Winkles	Garelochhead	1				<0.10	<0.18		<0.10	0.19
Winkles	Helensburgh	1				<0.10	<0.28		<0.12	0.30
Fucus vesiculosus	Rhu	1				<0.10	<0.10		<0.10	0.38
Sediment	Carnban boatyard	1				<0.10	<0.30		<0.12	1.3
Seawater	Carnban boatyard	2		1.7		<0.10	<0.16		<0.10	<0.10
Beef muscle	Faslane	1				<0.05			<0.05	<0.05
Honey	Faslane	1				<0.07			<0.08	0.13
Grass	Auchengaich	1		<5.0		<0.10			<0.11	1.2
Grass	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1		<5.0		<0.05			<0.05	11
Soil	Auchengaich	1				<0.05			<0.06	71
Soil	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1				<0.05			<0.07	16
Freshwater	Helensburgh Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Finlas	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Auchengaich	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Eck	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Loch Lomond	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Holy Loch										
Sediment	Mid-Loch	1				<0.10	<0.19		<0.10	3.5
Rosyth										
Fucus vesiculosus	East of dockyard	1				<0.10	<0.12		<0.10	0.10
Sediment	East of dockyard	1				<0.10	<0.19		<0.10	3.1
Sediment	Port Edgar	1				<0.10	<0.27		<0.12	9.2
Sediment	West of dockyard	1				<0.10	<0.13		<0.10	1.0
Sediment	East Ness Pier	1				<0.10	<0.15		<0.10	5.5
Sediment	Blackness Castle	1				<0.10	<0.18		<0.10	1.8
Sediment	Charlestown Pier	1				<0.10	<0.18		<0.10	1.6
Seawater	East of dockyard	2		<1.0		<0.10	<0.13		<0.10	<0.10
Freshwater	Castlehill	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Holl Reservoir	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Gartmorn	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01
Freshwater	Morton No. 2	1		<1.0		<0.01			<0.01	<0.01

Table 5.3(a). continued

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{155}Eu	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Barrow									
Crabs[c]	Barrow	4[F]	<0.16				0.74		
Lobsters[d]	Barrow	3[F]	<0.19				1.2		170
Sediment	Walney Channel – N of discharge point	2	<0.80				180	450	750
Sediment	Walney Channel – S of discharge point	2	<0.76				140	<150	680
Derby									
Cabbage	Derby	1[F]	<0.07				<0.04		
Sediment	River Derwent, upstream	1		24	<1.5	25		230	510
Sediment	Fritchley Brook	1		15	<1.4	13		150	750
Sediment	River Derwent, downstream	4		28	<1.8	29		310	640
Grass		4[F]		0.041	0.0018	0.043			
Grass	max			0.10	0.0041	0.11			
Soil		4[F]		19	0.75	18			
Soil	max			21	0.83	20			
Water	River Derwent, upstream	1						<0.09	0.15
Water[e]	Fritchley Brook	1		0.023	<0.0030	0.022		<0.09	0.19
Water	River Derwent, downstream	4						<0.084	0.16
Sewage pellets	Derby	1[F]	<0.74				<0.74		
Devonport									
Cuckoo wrasse	Plymouth Sound	1[F]	<0.25				<0.13		
Skates/rays	Plymouth Sound	1[F]	<0.24				<0.12		
Crabs	Plymouth Sound	2[F]	<0.20				<0.10		
Cockles	Southdown	1[F]	<0.18				<0.10		
Pacific oysters	Southdown	1[F]	<0.06				<0.03		
Mussels	River Lynher	2[F]	<0.19				<0.10		
Sediment[g]	Kinterbury	2					0.82		
Beetroot		1[F]	<0.18				<0.60		
Blackberries		1[F]	<0.22				<0.66		
Courgettes		1[F]	<0.20				<0.11		
Lettuce		1[F]	<0.44				<0.25		
Faslane									
Mussel shells	Rhu	1	<0.10				<0.10		
Mussels	Rhu	1	<0.15				<0.10		
Winkles	Garelochhead	1	<0.13				<0.10		
Winkles	Helensburgh	1	<0.24				<0.13		
Fucus vesiculosus	Rhu	1	<0.10				<0.10		
Sediment	Carnban boatyard	1	<0.33				0.50		
Seawater	Carnban boatyard	2	<0.14				<0.10		
Beef muscle	Faslane	1					<0.05		
Honey	Faslane	1					<0.11		
Grass	Auchengaich	1					<0.16		
Grass	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1					<0.08		
Soil	Auchengaich	1	2.8				1.3		
Soil	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1	0.71				<0.26		
Freshwater	Helensburgh Reservoir	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.044
Freshwater	Loch Finlas	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.021
Freshwater	Auchengaich	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.027
Freshwater	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.014
Freshwater	Loch Eck	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.020
Freshwater	Loch Lomond	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.033
Holy Loch									
Sediment	Mid-Loch	1	<0.30				<0.29		
Rosyth									
Fucus vesiculosus	East of dockyard	1	<0.12				<0.10		
Sediment	East of dockyard	1	<0.25				<0.24		
Sediment	Port Edgar	1	<0.45				<0.45		
Sediment	West of dockyard	1	<0.19				<0.24		
Sediment	East Ness Pier	1	<0.26				<0.24		
Sediment	Blackness Castle	1	0.59				<0.27		
Sediment	Charlestown Pier	1	<0.25				<0.25		
Seawater	East of dockyard	2	<0.12				<0.10		
Freshwater	Castlehill	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.030
Freshwater	Holl Reservoir	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.030
Freshwater	Gartmorn	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.13
Freshwater	Morton No. 2	1					<0.01	<0.010	0.040

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[b] *Except for sediment and sewage pellets where dry concentrations apply, and for water where units are Bq l^{-1}*

[c] *The concentrations of ^{238}Pu and $^{239+240}$Pu were 0.018 and 0.11 Bq kg^{-1} respectively*

[d] *The concentration of ^{99}Tc was 49 Bq kg^{-1}*

[e] *The concentrations of ^{228}Th, ^{230}Th and ^{232}Th were <0.0030, <0.0040 and <0.0010 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

[f] *The concentration of ^{99}Tc was <1.1 Bq kg^{-1}*

[g] *The concentrations of ^{238}Pu and $^{239+240}$Pu were <0.66 and <0.36 Bq kg^{-1}*

[F] *Measurements labelled "F" are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the environment agencies*

Table 5.3(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near defence establishments, 2013

Establishment	Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observations	μGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate				
Barrow	Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Mud	1	0.088
Barrow	Walney Channel, N of discharge point	Mud and sand	1	0.091
Barrow	Walney Channel, S of discharge point	Mud and sand	2	0.093
Devonport	Torpoint South	Mud and stones	1	0.10
Devonport	Torpoint South	Rock and mud	1	0.11
Devonport	Kinterbury Access Gate	Mud and stones	1	0.10
Devonport	Kinterbury Access Gate	Sand and stones	1	0.087
Devonport	Lopwell	Mud	2	0.084
Faslane	Garelochhead	Mud, sand and stones	2	0.061
Faslane	Gulley Bridge Pier	Sand and stones	2	0.059
Faslane	Rhu	Gravel	2	0.059
Faslane	Helensburgh	Sand	2	0.059
Faslane	Carnban boatyard	Gravel	2	0.065
Holy Loch	North Sandbank	Mud and sand	1	0.062
Holy Loch	Kilmun Pier	Sand and stones	1	0.061
Holy Loch	Mid-Loch	Sand	1	0.061
Rosyth	Blackness Castle	Mud and sand	2	0.056
Rosyth	Charlestown Pier	Sand	2	0.054
Rosyth	East Ness Pier	Sand	2	0.053
Rosyth	East of Dockyard	Sand	2	0.052
Rosyth	Port Edgar	Mud	2	0.061
Rosyth	West of Dockyard	Mud and rock	2	0.050

6. Radiochemical production

This section considers the results of monitoring by the Environment Agency and Food Standards Agency at two sites associated with the radiopharmaceutical industry. The sites, at Amersham and Cardiff, are operated by GE Healthcare Limited. This is a health science company functioning in world-wide commercial healthcare and life science markets.

Permits have been issued by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales to each of the sites respectively allowing the discharge of gaseous and liquid radioactive wastes (Appendix 2). Independent monitoring of the environment around the Amersham and Cardiff sites is conducted by the Food Standards Agency and the Environment Agency. The Environment Agency has an agreement with Natural Resources Wales to carry out monitoring on its behalf in Wales. The medium-term trends in discharges, environmental concentrations and dose at Amersham and Cardiff were considered in a summary report (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010b).

Key points

GE Healthcare Limited, Grove Centre, Amersham, Buckinghamshire

- *Total dose* for the representative person was less than 22 per cent of the dose limit. The highest dose was due to direct radiation from the site
- Gaseous discharges of iodine-125 reduced to nil in 2013
- Concentrations of radioactivity in terrestrial and aquatic samples, and gamma dose rates, were low and generally similar to those in 2012

GE Healthcare Limited, Maynard Centre, Cardiff, South Glamorgan

- *Total doses* for the representative person was less than 2 per cent of the dose limit. The highest dose was due to the consumption of milk
- Gaseous and liquid discharges of tritium and carbon-14 remained low in 2013; carbon-14 gaseous discharges were the lowest reported in 2013
- Tritium concentrations in fish species continued their long-term decline; levels in flounder were the lowest reported in 2013

6.1 Grove Centre, Amersham, Buckinghamshire

GE Healthcare Limited's principal establishment is located in Amersham, Buckinghamshire. It consists of a wide range of plants for manufacturing diagnostic imaging products, using short half-life radionuclides such as technetium-99m, for use in medicine and research. The routine monitoring programme consists of analysis of fish, crops, water, sediments and environmental materials, and measurements of gamma dose rates. The monitoring locations are shown in Figure 3.4. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2009 (Clyne *et al.*, 2010b).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources of radiation was 0.22 mSv, or 22 per cent of the dose limit (Table 6.1), and unchanged from 2012. This dose was primarily due to direct radiation to a local inhabitant. Exposure from direct radiation varies around the boundary of the Grove Centre and therefore the *total dose* is determined as a cautious upper value. The trend in *total dose* over the period 2004 – 2013 is given in Figure 1.1. *Total doses* remained broadly similar with time and were dominated by direct radiation.

Source specific assessments for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods, for an angler and for a worker at Maple Lodge sewage treatment works, which serves the sewers to which permitted discharges are made, give exposures that were less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 6.1). The dose for a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods (which included a contribution from the gaseous plume related pathways) was 0.008 mSv, or less than 1 per cent of the dose limit to members of the public of 1 mSv. The small decrease in dose, from 0.009 mSv in 2012, was primarily due to lower atmospheric discharges of radon-222 in 2013; this radionuclide remains the dominant contributor. It should be noted that the current assessment methodology uses a conservative dose factor based on this nuclide being in equilibrium with its daughter products.

The dose to a local angler in 2013 was less than 0.005 mSv, as in 2012.

The 2009 habits survey at Amersham did not directly identify any consumers of fish, shellfish or freshwater plants. As in previous surveys, however, there was anecdotal evidence of fish consumption, albeit occasional and at low rates. To allow for this, a consumption rate of 1 kg per year for fish has been included in the dose assessment for an angler.

The Grove Centre discharges liquid waste to Maple Lodge Sewage Treatment Works (STW), and the proximity to raw sewage and sludge experienced by sewage treatment workers is a likely exposure pathway (National Dose Assessment Working Group, 2004). The dose received by one of these workers in 2013 was modelled using the methods described in Appendix 1. The dose from a combination of external exposure to contaminated raw sewage and sludge and the inadvertent ingestion and inhalation of re-suspended radionuclides was less than 0.005 mSv.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Amersham facility is permitted to discharge gaseous radioactive wastes via stacks on the site. In 2013, discharges of iodine-125 reduced to nil in comparison to those in 2012; other gaseous discharges were generally similar. The results for the terrestrial food monitoring, including those for local milk, crops and grass samples, are given in Table 6.2. Sulphur-35 was positively detected at low concentrations (just above the LoD) in some crop samples in 2013. As in previous years, caesium-137 activities were detected in soil near the site, and this is likely to be due to global fallout from testing of weapons or from the Chernobyl accident.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

Radioactive liquid wastes are discharged to sewers serving the Maple Lodge STW; treated effluent subsequently enters the Grand Union Canal and the River Colne. The results of the aquatic monitoring programme are given in Table 6.2. Activity concentrations in freshwater, and effluent and sludge from Maple Lodge STW, were mostly below the LoD. The caesium-137 detected in sediments upstream of the sewage treatment works outfall is likely to be derived from weapons test fallout or the Chernobyl accident. Gross alpha and beta activities in water were below the WHO screening levels for drinking water. Gamma dose rates (given in footnote, Table 6.2) above the banks of the Grand Union Canal remained low in 2013.

6.2 Maynard Centre, Cardiff

GE Healthcare Limited operates a second establishment, on the Forest Farm industrial estate near Whitchurch, Cardiff. GE Healthcare Limited ceased manufacturing a range of radio-labelled products containing tritium in 2009 and products containing carbon-14 in 2010. The site is being decommissioned and the bulk of the site will be de-licensed (subject to approval from the ONR), leaving a small licensed area for storage of historical radioactive wastes. Gaseous discharges from the Maynard Centre are now the result of out-gassing of tritium and carbon-14 from stored wastes with only small amounts originating from decommissioning.

GE Healthcare Limited's custom radio-labelling division was acquired by Quotient Bioresearch, (a division of Quotient Bioscience) which operates from different premises in Cardiff (a purpose-built laboratory at Trident Park). This non-nuclear facility also discharges carbon-14 and tritium to atmosphere and in liquid wastes. These are at much reduced levels in comparison to when the Maynard Centre was manufacturing radio-labelled products. The effluents discharged from the site are also treated to ensure that organic matter present is destroyed prior to discharge. The facility has an environmental permit issued and regulated by Natural Resources Wales.

The Food Standards Agency and the Environment Agency conduct a routine monitoring programme on behalf of Natural Resources Wales and the Welsh Government. This includes sampling of locally produced food, fish and shellfish, and external dose rate measurements over muddy, intertidal areas. These are supported by analyses of intertidal sediment. Environmental materials including seawater, freshwater, seaweed, soil and grass provide additional information. The most recent habits survey was undertaken in 2003 (McTaggart *et al.*, 2004a).

Past monitoring data from Cardiff has been reviewed in order to compare the apparent enhancement of tritium concentrations on uptake by marine biota with bioaccumulation at other UK sites (Hunt *et al.*, 2010). The observed enhancement factor at Cardiff remains at least an order of magnitude greater than at the other sites studied, although the organically bound fractions were uniformly high. Various earlier monitoring and research efforts have targeted organically bound tritium (OBT) in foodstuffs (Food Standards Agency, 2001b; Swift, 2001; Williams *et al.*, 2001; Leonard *et al.*, 2001 and McCubbin *et al.*, 2001).

Doses to the public

The *total dose* from all pathways and sources was 0.010 mSv in 2013 (Table 6.1), or 1 per cent of the dose limit, and up from 0.005 mSv in 2012. This dose estimates take into account the increased dose coefficients for OBT derived for discharges from the Maynard Centre and includes consideration of prenatal children. The increased value was due to higher carbon-14 concentrations in milk in 2013. An infant consuming milk at high-rates was the most exposed person and this is a change from that in 2012 (a prenatal child of adults who spend time over intertidal sediments). Trends in *total doses* over time (2003 – 2013) in the Severn Estuary (and areas of the south coast) are shown in Figure 6.1. At Cardiff, the most significant reductions in the *total dose*, prior to 2007, were largely due to lower concentrations of tritium and carbon-14 in seafood. Since 2007, the *total doses* have generally continued to decrease over time and were consistently low.

Source specific assessments for a recreational user of the River Taff, and for a worker at Cardiff East Waste Water Treatment Works (WWTW), gave doses that were less than the *total dose* in 2013 (Table 6.1). The dose to a high-rate consumer of locally grown foods was 0.016 mSv, and the reason for the increase in dose (from 0.007 mSv in 2012) was the same as that for *total dose*. The dose to a high-rate consumer of seafood was 0.014 mSv, compared with 0.009 mSv in 2012. The higher value in 2013 was due to an increase from external exposure over intertidal areas, mostly because gamma dose rates were measured on different types of substrate (near the Cardiff pipeline) from one year to the next.

The dose coefficients for OBT differ from those for tritiated water (see Appendix 1, A3.4) and the estimates of dose to members of the public account for this. For ingestion of seafood caught near Cardiff, an area taken to be equivalent to the Bristol Channel, a dose coefficient based on a site-specific study of the consumption of fish caught in Cardiff Bay is used. An experimental study by Hunt *et al.,* (2009) suggests that this raised dose coefficient is conservative, but it is retained for 2013 dose assessments on the advice of PHE. For ingestion of other food, the ICRP dose coefficient for OBT is applied.

The monitoring locations for seafood, water, environmental materials and dose rates near the Cardiff site are shown in Figure 6.2.

Gaseous discharges and terrestrial monitoring

The Maynard Centre discharges radioactivity to the atmosphere via stacks on the site. This is predominantly tritium and carbon-14. As a result of reduced commercial operations, in relation to the site's planned shutdown,

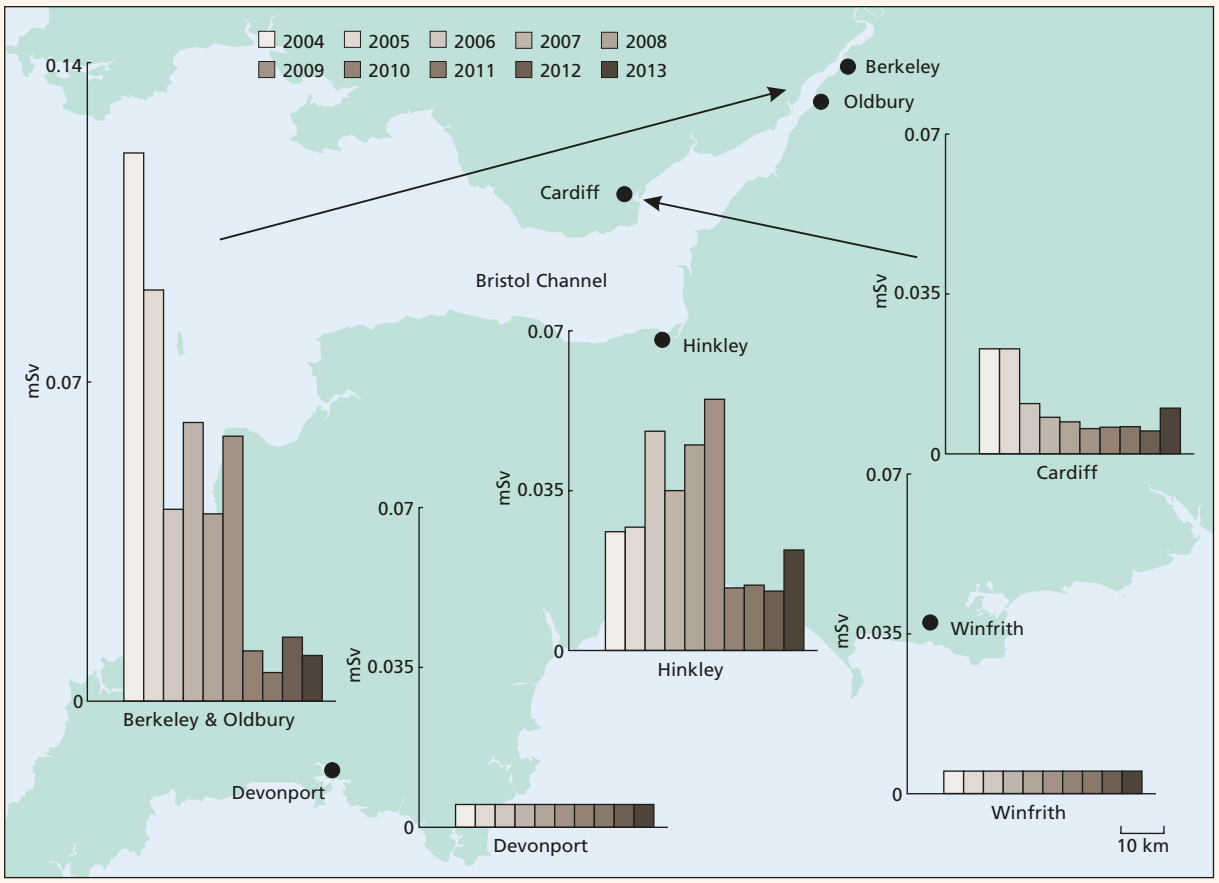


Figure 6.1. *Total dose* for major sites in the Severn Estuary and south coast, 2004-2013
(Note different scales used for Berkeley and Oldbury; small doses, less than or equal to 0.005 mSv, are recorded as being 0.005 mSv)

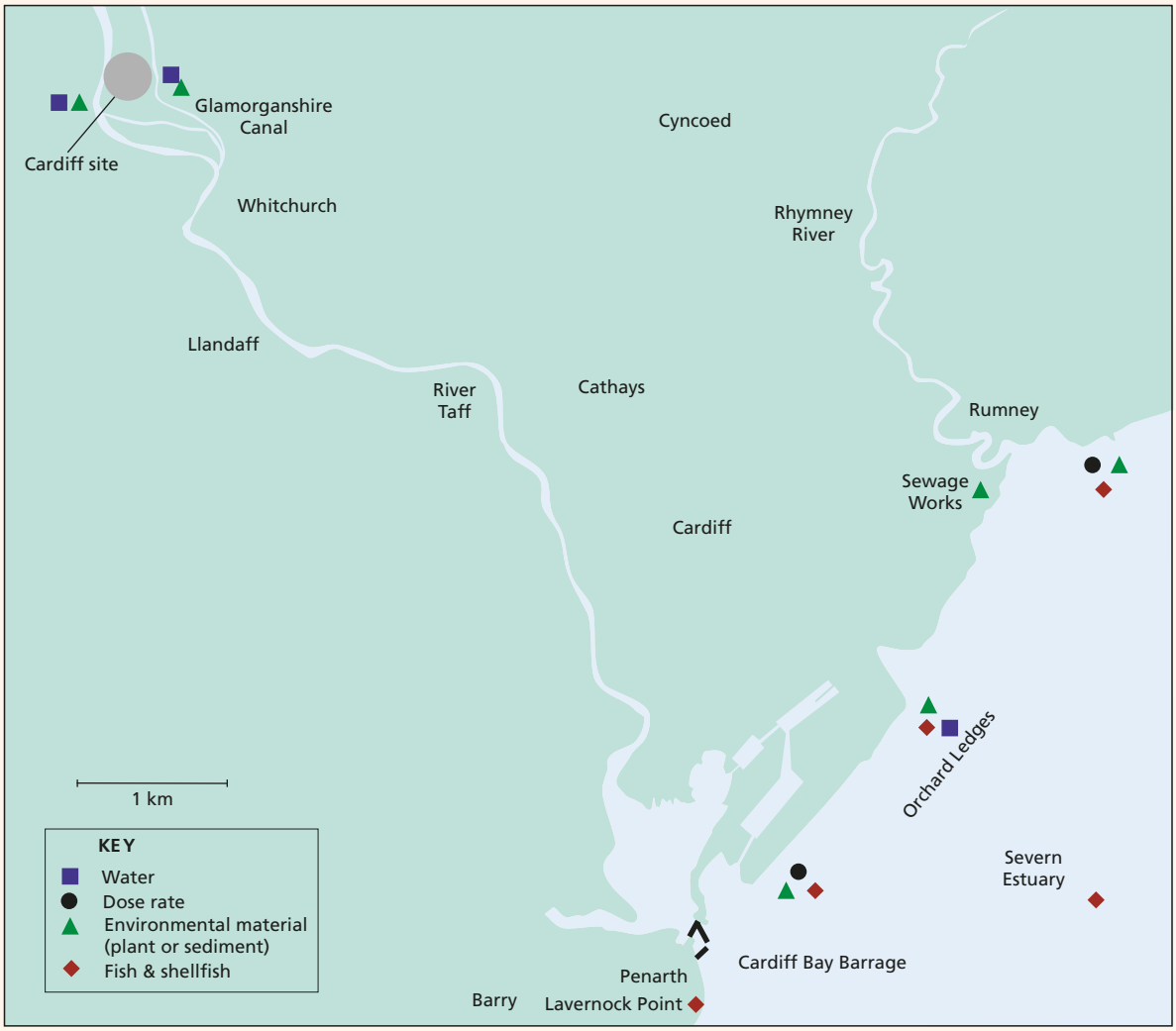


Figure 6.2. Monitoring locations at Cardiff, 2013 (not including farms)

discharges of tritium (and other discharged radionuclides) continued to be low in 2013. Carbon-14 discharges were reduced in 2013 and these were the lowest releases in recent years.

The main focus of the terrestrial sampling was for the content of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 in milk, crops, freshwater, soil and grass. The Environment Agency also analysed samples of sewage products from the Cardiff East WWTW. The constraints of the Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations (United Kingdom – Parliament, 1989) (commonly referred to as the Safe Sludge Matrix) require that crops cannot be harvested within 10 months of the application of sludge pellets. A Food Standards Agency research project investigated the transfer of tritium from treated soil to crops, under the Safe Sludge Matrix conditions, and concluded that the transfer of tritium to each of the crops considered was small (Ham *et al.*, 2007).

Tritium concentrations in terrestrial food samples were all below the LoD in 2013 (Table 6.3(a)). These values were generally lower in comparison to those in 2012 and are consistent with progressive discharge reductions in recent years. Carbon-14 concentrations in foodstuffs were generally higher in comparison to those in 2012, including an enhancement in milk in 2013. Low concentrations of sulphur-35, which is not discharged by the site, were detected in foods and were similar to those in 2012. Phosphorus-32 and iodine-125 concentrations were below the LoD in all terrestrial samples. Samples of raw and treated effluent from Cardiff East WWTW were analysed for tritium and carbon-14, caesium-137 and iodine-125 in 2013. The results (Table 6.3(a)) show that all activity concentrations in effluent were less than the LoD. Sludge pellets (analysed in previous years) were not sampled in 2013.

Relatively low levels of tritium continued to be detected in sediment and freshwater from the Glamorganshire Canal; however, this is not used as a source of water for the public water supply. In 2013, tritium was detected at low concentrations from site run-off water into the River Taff. The trend of discharges, with tritium concentrations in sediment from the marine and freshwater environments, over time (2004 – 2013) are shown in Figure 6.3. The overall decline in activity concentrations generally replicates that of the tritium discharges, although the decrease in marine levels (east/west of the pipeline) is less pronounced

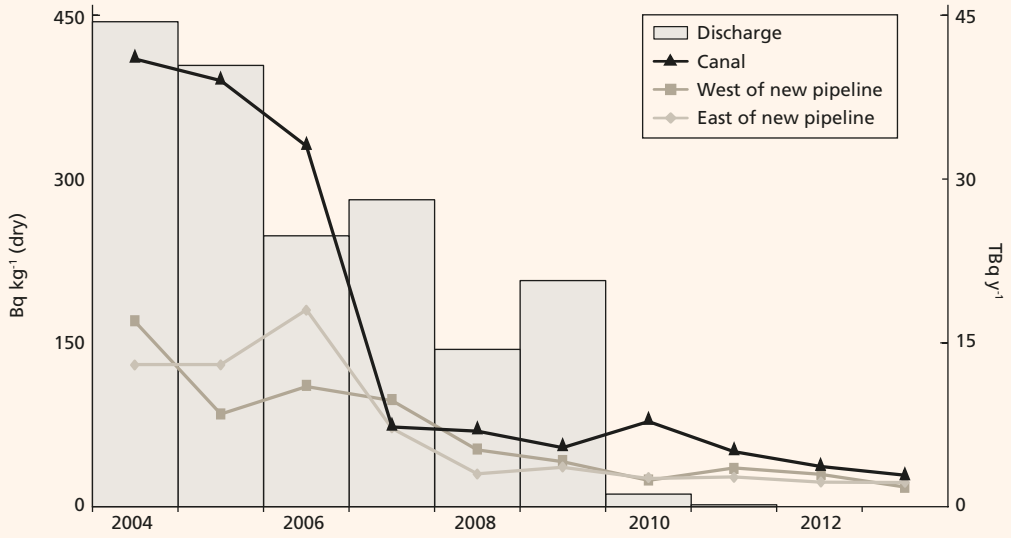


Figure 6.3. Tritium liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in sediment near Cardiff, 2004-2013

than that in the canal sediments over the whole time period.

Liquid waste discharges and aquatic monitoring

The Maynard Centre discharges liquid wastes into the Ystradyfodwg and Pontypridd (YP) public sewer. This joins the Cardiff East sewer, which after passing through a waste water treatment works discharges into the Severn Estuary near Orchard Ledges. During periods of high rainfall, effluent from the YP sewer has been known to overflow into the River Taff. In addition, there is run-off from the site into the river via surface water drains.

The bulk of the radioactivity discharged to the YP sewer is tritium and carbon-14. The amounts of these radionuclides released to the sewer were both very low in 2013 (as in recent years). Tritium discharges were reduced and these were the lowest releases in recent years. Over the longer term both discharge rates have decreased substantially (Figures 6.4 and 6.5).

Marine sampling included locally caught seafood, and indicator materials (e.g. seaweed). These were supported by external dose rate measurements over intertidal areas. The results of routine monitoring in 2013 are given in Tables 6.3(a) and (b). The effects of liquid discharges remained evident in enhanced tritium and carbon-14 concentrations in fish samples. Further analysis of these samples showed that a high proportion of the tritium was still associated with organic matter, a situation that has been observed since the late 1990s (McCubbin *et al.*, 2001; Leonard *et al.*, 2001; Williams *et al.*, 2001). The tritium is strongly bound to organic matter and has the potential to transfer through the marine food chain from small organisms to accumulate in fish. In 2013, tritium concentrations in sampled fish (flounder, sole and dogfish) decreased as compared with concentrations of their respective species in recent years. Moreover, the tritium concentrations reported in flounder were the lowest values in recent years. The continued overall decline in tritium concentrations in fish from the Cardiff area is likely to be a direct response to the decreasing inputs from the Maynard Centre, as well as a shift in the composition of this discharge away from organically bound compounds. However, the annual uncertainty and variation in certain species in recent years suggests that complex indirect uptake mechanisms continue to affect tritium concentrations in the region.

Figure 6.4 indicates that the overall tritium concentrations in mollusc samples have decreased significantly over a period of time. The mean concentrations for tritium in molluscs (and fish) were the lowest reported values in 2013. Tritium was also detected in marine sediment samples at similar levels to those in recent years. The mean concentrations of carbon-14 in fish and molluscs in 2013 were generally similar to those in 2012. The longer term trend in concentrations and the relationship to discharges is shown in Figure 6.5 (overall, concentrations in both species declining). Concentrations of caesium-137 in marine samples remain low and can largely be explained by other sources such as Chernobyl, weapon test fallout and discharges from other establishments such as the Hinkley Point, Berkeley and Oldbury nuclear licensed sites. Gamma dose rates over sediment (Table 6.3(b)) were generally comparable to those observed in most recent years but are not (in the main) attributable to discharges from the Maynard Centre or the laboratory at Trident Park.

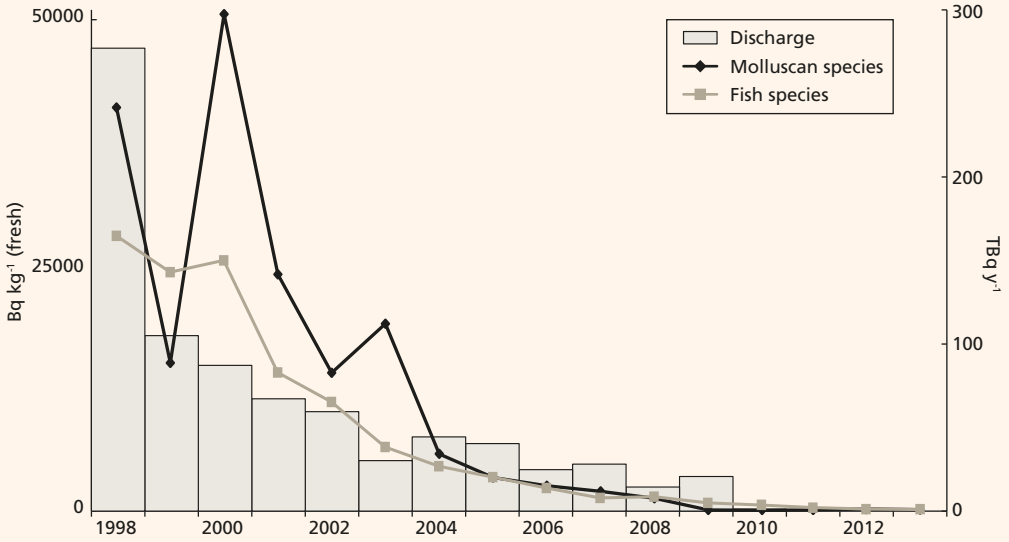


Figure 6.4. Tritium liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in fish and molluscs near Cardiff, 1998-2013 (species include all those reported in RIFE for the given year)

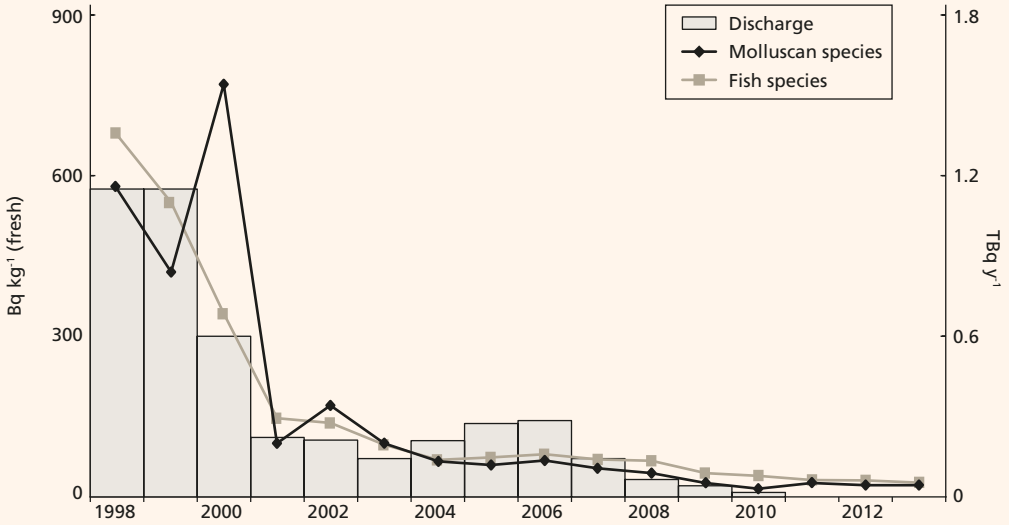


Figure 6.5. Carbon-14 liquid discharge from Cardiff and mean concentrations in fish and molluscs near Cardiff, 1998-2013 (species include all those reported in RIFE for the given year)

Table 6.1. Individual doses – radiochemical sites, 2013

Site	Representative person[a]	Exposure, mSv per year						
		Total	Fish and shellfish	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas or river banks	Intakes of sediment or water	Gaseous plume related pathways	Direct radiation from site
Amersham								
Total dose – all sources	**Local adult inhabitant (0–0.25km)**	**0.22**	**–**	**<0.005**	**<0.005**	**–**	**<0.005**	**0.22**
Source specific doses	Angler	<0.005	<0.005	–	<0.005	–	–	–
	Infant consumer of locally grown food	0.008	–	<0.005	–	–	0.006	–
	Worker at Maple Lodge STW	<0.005	–	–	<0.005[b]	<0.005[c]	–	–
Cardiff								
Total dose – all sources	**Infant milk consumer**	**0.010**	**–**	**0.010**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Source specific doses	Prenatal child of seafood consumers	0.014	<0.005	–	0.013	–	–	–
	Recreational user of River Taff	<0.005	–	–	<0.005	<0.005	–	–
	Infant consumer of locally grown food	0.016	–	0.016	–	–	<0.005	–
	Worker at Cardiff East WWTW	<0.005	–	–	<0.005[b]	<0.005[c]	–	–

[a] *The* total dose *is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation. The* total dose *for the representative person with the highest dose is presented. Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways. They serve as a check on the validity of the total dose assessment. Adults are the most exposed people unless otherwise stated*

[b] *External radiation from raw sewage and sludge*

[c] *Intakes of resuspended raw sewage and sludge*

Table 6.2. Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Amersham, 2013[g]

Material	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{3}H	^{32}P	^{35}S	^{125}I	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Freshwater samples											
Flounder	Woolwich Reach	1	<25				*	0.10	<0.05		
Sediment	River Colne (Grand Union Canal)	2[E]				<1.4	<2.0	5.3		170	330
Sediment	Upstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	2[E]				<1.3	<2.0	5.4		210	240
Freshwater	Maple Cross	2[E]	<3.0			<0.17	<0.27	<0.19		<0.080	0.31
Freshwater	Upstream of outfall (Grand Union Canal)	2[E]	<3.0			<0.17	<0.29	<0.20		<0.061	0.12
Freshwater	River Chess	1[E]	<2.8			<0.17	<0.24	<0.20		<0.060	0.11
Freshwater	River Misbourne – upstream	1[E]	<2.8			<0.17	<0.25	<0.20		<0.070	0.070
Freshwater	River Misbourne – downstream	1[E]	<2.8			<0.17	<0.26	<0.20		<0.040	<0.060
Crude effluent[d]	Maple Lodge Sewage Treatment Works	4[E]	<9.5	<2.1	<0.39	<0.17		<0.22	<0.28	<0.14	0.60
Digested sludge[e]	Maple Lodge Sewage Treatment Works	4[E]	<17	<1.3	<0.91	<0.85		<0.22	<0.30	<2.1	6.2
Final effluent[f]	Maple Lodge Sewage Treatment Works	4[E]	<12	<1.3	<0.38	<0.18		<0.24	<0.29	<0.11	0.61

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
			^{3}H	^{35}S	^{125}I	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples									
Milk		1	<2.2	<0.38	<0.0084	<0.0053	<0.06		
Apples		1	<2.2	<0.20	<0.087		<0.07		
Beetroot		1	<2.3	<0.20	<0.027		<0.07		
Blackberries		1	<2.1	<0.30	<0.096		<0.03		
Broad beans		1	<2.7	0.60	<0.091		<0.08		
Carrots		1	<2.7	<0.20	<0.018		<0.08		
Chard		1	<2.6	<0.20	<0.028		<0.11		
Spinach		1	<2.4	0.20	<0.053		<0.14		
Wheat		1	<6.0	0.70	<0.093		<0.06		
Grass	Next to site	1[E]		<2.0	<0.59	<1.2	<0.88	<1.9	230
Grass	Orchard next to site	1[E]		<3.0	<0.59	<1.1	<0.83	<2.1	190
Grass	Water Meadows (River Chess)	1[E]		<1.2	<0.52	<1.2	<1.1	<2.5	160
Soil	Next to site	1[E]			<0.59	<0.39	9.1	200	310
Soil	Orchard next to site	1[E]			<0.54	<0.39	2.8	310	550
Soil	Water Meadows (River Chess)	1[E]			<0.57	<0.44	12	130	310

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for milk, water and effluent where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and soil where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[d] *The concentration of ^{3}H as tritiated water was <3.3 Bq l^{-1}*

[e] *The concentration of ^{3}H as tritiated water was <14 Bq l^{-1}*

[f] *The concentration of ^{3}H as tritiated water was <9.2 Bq l^{-1}*

[g] *The gamma dose rates in air at 1m over grass and mud, and grass on the bank of the Grand Union Canal were 0.068 and 0.060 mGy h^{-1} respectively*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 6.3(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment near Cardiff, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}					
			Organic ^{3}H[e]	^{3}H	^{3}H[f]	^{14}C	^{125}I	^{137}Cs
Marine samples								
Flounder	East of new pipeline	4	110	130		30		0.35
Sole	East of new pipeline	2		170		31		0.13
Mullet	East of new pipeline	1		<25		23		0.23
Lesser spotted dogfish	Off Orchard Ledges	2	310	350		30		0.38
Skates/Rays	Off Orchard Ledges	2	69	98		31		0.45
Whiting	East of new pipeline	1		<25		26		0.30
Limpets	Lavernock Point	2	<25	<29		23		0.20
Seaweed[d]	Orchard Ledges	2[E]		<14	<5.5	24	<0.56	<0.64
Sediment	East of new pipeline	2[E]		<22		<12	<0.59	17
Sediment	West of new pipeline	2[E]		<18	<5.3	<8.4	<1.3	14
Seawater	Orchard Ledges	2[E]		<10	<3.1	<12	<0.30	<0.23

Material	Location or selection[b]	No. of sampling observ-ations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}								
			Organic ^{3}H[e]	^{3}H	^{3}H[f]	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{125}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Terrestrial samples											
Milk[g]		6	<2.3	<2.0		29	<0.44	<0.011	<0.07		
Milk[g]	max		<2.6			34	0.55	<0.019	<0.09		
Barley		1	<3.6	<3.6		100	1.5	<0.092	<0.05		
Blackberries		1	<4.0	<4.0		16	<0.20	<0.049	<0.24		
Cabbage		1	<2.5	<2.5		8.9	0.50	<0.037	<0.04		
Honey		1	<3.7	<3.7		66	<0.20	<0.041	<0.09		
Leeks		1	<2.3	<2.3		21	0.90	<0.055	<0.15		
Onions		1	<2.6	<2.6		16	0.70	<0.018	<0.09		
Potatoes		1	<2.8	<2.8		41	0.60	<0.062	<0.09		
Rape oil		1	<5.4	<5.4		100	3.9	<0.086	<0.08		
Strawberries		1	<2.1	<2.1		17	<0.20	<0.056	<0.06		
Swede		1	<2.2	<2.2		21	0.40	<0.078	<0.03		
Grass		5	<4.9	<4.9		40			<0.12		
Grass	max		<13	13		47			<0.15		
Silage		2	<3.1	<3.1		28					
Silage	max		<3.2	<3.2		31					
Soil		3							3.8		
Soil	max								5.0		
Sediment	Canal	2[E]		29		24		<1.4	10		
Freshwater	River Taff upstream	2[E]		<14	<3.3	<3.6		<0.18	<0.20	<0.052	0.25
Freshwater	River Taff downstream	1[E]		<7.7	<3.1	<3.4		<0.18	<0.18	<0.050	0.19
Freshwater	River Taff surface water outfall	1[E]		49	29	<8.3		<0.17	<0.25	<0.071	0.14
Freshwater	Canal	2[E]		<11	4.8	<3.8		<0.17	<0.19	<0.059	<0.092
Crude effluent	Cardiff East WWTW	1[E]	<7.5	<7.5	<3.5			<5.0	<0.18		
Final effluent	Cardiff East WWTW	1[E]	<8.1	<8.1	<3.4			<6.9	<0.33		

[a] *Except for milk, water and effluent where units are Bq l^{-1} and for sediment and sludge pellets where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[d] *The concentration of ^{99}Tc was 5.7 Bq kg^{-1}*

[e] *The organic fraction may be higher than the total tritium value for some analyses due to uncertainties in the analytical methods for tritium. For dose assessments in this report, the higher of the two values has been used*

[f] *As tritiated water*

[g] *The concentration of ^{32}P was <0.52 (max <0.55) Bq l^{-1}*

[E] *Measurements labelled "E" are made on behalf of the Environment Agency, all other measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency*

Table 6.3(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates near Cardiff, 2013

Location	Ground type type	No. of sampling observations	µGy h^{-1}
Mean gamma dose rates at 1m over substrate			
East of Pipeline	Mud and sand	2	0.081
West of Pipeline	Mud and sand	2	0.10
Peterstone Wentlooge	Mud	1	0.087
Peterstone Wentlooge	Mud and salt marsh	1	0.092

7. Industrial and landfill sites

This section considers the effects of (i) the main disposal site on land for solid radioactive wastes in the UK, at the LLWR near Drigg in Cumbria, as well as other landfill sites which have received small quantities of solid wastes and (ii) other sites where industries or incidents may have introduced radioactivity into the environment.

7.1 Low Level Waste Repository near Drigg, Cumbria

The Low Level Waste Repository (LLWR) is the UK's national low level waste disposal facility and is located on the west Cumbrian coast, approximately 7 km south east of Sellafield. The main function of the LLWR is to receive low-level solid radioactive wastes from all UK nuclear licensed sites (except Dounreay) and many non-nuclear sites. Where possible the waste is compacted, and then most waste is grouted within containers before disposal. Wastes are now disposed of in engineered concrete vaults on land, whereas prior to the early 1990s waste was disposed of in open clay lined trenches. The site is operated by LLW Repository Limited on behalf of the NDA. From 1 April 2008, a consortium, UK Nuclear Waste Management Limited (UKNWM), took over as the Parent Body Organisation for LLW Repository Limited. The operators submitted an Environmental Safety Case (ESC) to the Environment Agency in May 2011. The purpose of this submission is to demonstrate to the Environment Agency that the continued use of the site, and in particular the disposal of waste into vault 9, is safe for people and the environment both now and in the long term.

The Environment Agency is providing significant effort into its review of the LLWR ESC submitted by the operators in May 2011 and expects to report on this in 2014. The operators have applied for a permit for disposal into vault 9 to operate in accordance with their latest ESC and to implement closure engineering. The Environment Agency has begun a consultation on their application and expects to reach a decision by the end of 2014 (Environment Agency, 2014).

Key points

LLWR, near Drigg

- Operators have applied for an extension to their permit for disposal
- Concentrations and dose rates at the LLWR were similar to those in 2012
- Doses were dominated by the effects of the legacy of discharges into the sea at Sellafield and Whitehaven

Other sites

- Tritium found in leachate from other landfill sites. Probably due to disposal of Gaseous Tritium Light Devices. Doses were less than 0.5 per cent of dose limit
- Baseline monitoring relating to the disposal of LLW at Kings Cliffe began and showed similar results to other landfill sites
- Very small discharges from the Studsvik Metals Recycling Facility were made in 2013
- Enhancement in natural radionuclides at Whitehaven from phosphate processing is now very difficult to detect. However the radiation dose from the enhancement, taken with effects of disposal of other local wastes, was estimated to be 6 per cent of the dose limit
- The investigation into the radium-226 contamination at Dalgety Bay, Fife continued in 2013
- Discharges from other non-nuclear sites (hospitals, universities etc.) were all within limits set in regulations. Limited monitoring of such sites was undertaken and no significant effects were found

The current disposal permit allows for the discharge of leachate from the site through a marine pipeline. These discharges are small compared with those discharged from the nearby Sellafield site (Appendix 2). Marine monitoring of the LLWR is therefore subsumed within the Sellafield programme, described in Section 2. The contribution to exposures due to LLWR discharges is negligible compared with that attributable to Sellafield and any effects of LLWR discharges in the marine environment could not, in 2013, be distinguished from those due to Sellafield. A new habits survey was published in 2013 and the results have been included in the dose assessments for the site (Clyne *et al.*, 2013c).

Small disposals of solid radioactive waste were made at the LLWR in 2013. The low volume of disposals in recent years is a consequence primarily of national efforts to divert LLW to alternative treatment or disposal routes. Waste may continue to be disposed in Vault 8 in accordance with the Environmental Permit and the National LLW-Strategy. Future waste disposals will depend on the completion of the ESC review process and the subsequent permitting of any future disposal capacity.

Although the permit for disposal to the Drigg Stream has been revoked, reassurance monitoring of samples of water and sediment has continued. The results are given in Table 7.2. The gross alpha and beta concentrations were below the WHO screening levels for drinking water from the Drigg stream. Although the stream is not known to be used as a source of drinking water, it is possible that occasional use could occur, for example by campers. If the stream was used as a drinking water supply for three weeks, the dose would be less than 0.005 mSv. Concentrations of radionuclides in sediment from the Drigg stream were similar to those for 2012. They reflect the legacy of direct discharges of leachate from the disposal site into the stream (BNFL, 2002). This practice stopped in 1991.

In the past, groundwater from some of the trenches on the LLWR site moved eastwards towards a railway drain along the perimeter of the site. Radioactivity from the LLWR was detected in the drain water. The previous operators of the site (BNFL) took steps in the early 1990s to reduce ingress of water from the trenches by building a "cut-off wall" to reduce lateral migration of leachate. The results of monitoring in the drain in 2013 have shown that the activity concentrations are now very low and have reduced significantly since the "cut-off wall" was constructed. Both gross alpha and gross beta concentrations were below or just above the relevant WHO screening limit. Concentrations of tritium were close to the limit of detection.

The monitoring programme of terrestrial foodstuffs at the site was primarily directed at the potential migration of radionuclides from the waste burial site via groundwater. Results for 2013 are given in Table 7.2. Evidence in support of the proposition that radioactivity in leachate from the LLWR might be transferring to foods was very limited in 2013, as it was in 2012. In general, concentrations of radionuclides detected were similar to or lower than those found near Sellafield (Section 2). However, elevated concentrations of plutonium-239+240, plutonium-238 and americium-241, were detected in one sheep sample (muscle and offal) in 2013. The *total dose* from all pathways and sources, including a component due to Chernobyl and weapon test fallout, was 0.061 mSv, or 6 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 7.1). This was dominated by the effects of the legacy of discharges into the sea at Sellafield and Whitehaven, which are near to the LLWR site. If these effects were to be excluded, and the sources of exposure from the LLWR are considered, the most exposed person was children aged 1 year spending time near the site. Their *total dose* in 2013 was 0.037 mSv (Table 1.2), mostly due to direct radiation. Source specific assessments of exposures for consumers of water from Drigg stream and of locally grown terrestrial food were less than 0.015 mSv.

7.2 Other landfill sites

Some organisations are granted authorisations or permits by SEPA (in Scotland) or the Environment Agency (in England and Wales) respectively to dispose of solid wastes containing low levels of radioactivity to approved landfill sites. In Northern Ireland, this type of waste is transferred to Great Britain for incineration. Waste with very low levels of radioactivity can also be disposed of in general refuse. Radioactivity in wastes can migrate into leachate and in some cases can enter the groundwater. SEPA and the Environment Agency carry out monitoring of leachates. The distribution of landfill sites considered in 2013 is shown in Figure 7.1 and the results are presented in Tables 7.3 and 7.4.

The results, in common with previous years, showed evidence for migration of tritium from some of the disposal sites. The reported tritium concentrations vary from year to year. The variation is thought to be related to changes in rainfall quantity and resulting leachate production and the use of different boreholes for sampling. A possible source of the tritium is thought to be due to disposal of Gaseous Tritium Light Devices (Mobbs *et al*., 1998). Inadvertent ingestion of leachate (2.5 l per year) from the site with the highest observed concentration of tritium would result in a dose of less than 0.005 mSv or less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv (Table 7.1). Similarly the dose from ingestion of uranium isotopes in leachate from Clifton Marsh was also less than 0.005 mSv.

In March 2007, the Government introduced a more flexible framework for the disposal of certain categories of LLW to landfill. Further details and information are provided on DECC's website: https://www.gov.uk/government/policies/managing-the-use-and-disposal-of-radioactive-and-nuclear-substances-and-waste/supporting-pages/providing-policy-for-the-safe-and-secure-disposal-of-radioactive-waste.

In England and Wales, disposal of LLW at landfill sites requires both landfill companies and nuclear operators to hold permits to dispose of LLW. The 2007 Government policy led to applications from landfill operators for permits to dispose of LLW at their sites. The landfill sites were:

- Waste Recycling Group (WRG) Limited at the Lillyhall Landfill Site in Cumbria. Their permit, issued in 2011, allows them to dispose of VLLW
- Augean at the East Northants Resource Management Facility, near Kings Cliffe, Northamptonshire. Their

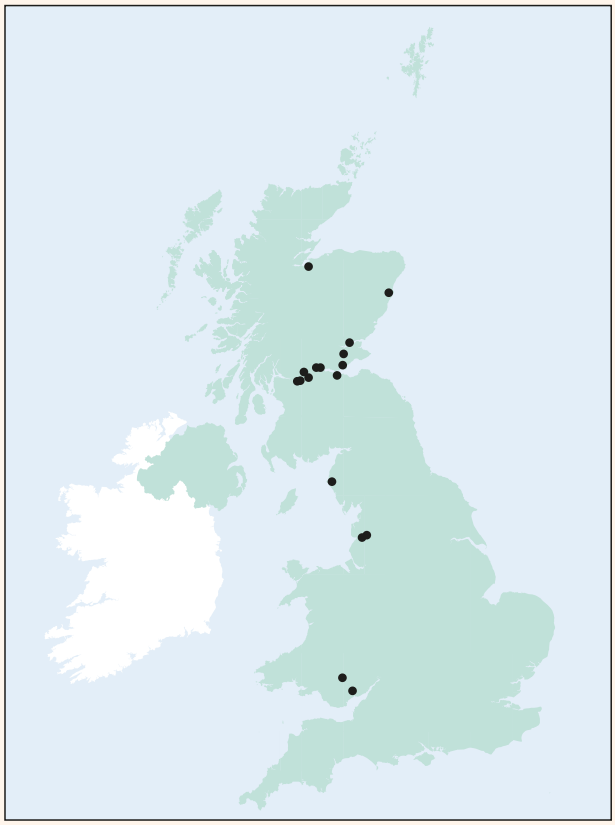


Figure 7.1. Landfill sites monitored in 2013

permit, issued in 2011, allows them to dispose of low activity LLW and VLLW.

- Sita (Lancashire) Limited at Clifton Marsh in Lancashire. They received a permit to dispose of LLW in September 2012. This permit replaced previous arrangements authorising disposals at Clifton Marsh by operators at the Springfields and Capenhurst nuclear licensed sites, whose permits used to allow disposal of solid LLW at Clifton Marsh in their own right. The varied permits now allow those operators to transfer LLW to landfill operators who hold an appropriate EPR 10 permit.

Disposals of LLW at Clifton Marsh have continued under the new permitting arrangements.

Disposals of LLW at the Augean site began in December 2011 and were from non-nuclear site remediation works. The first consignment from a nuclear licensed site was from Harwell in March 2012 this comprised soil, concrete, rubble and clay pipes from the drains on the Harwell site. In parallel, the Environment Agency began a programme of monitoring within and around the Augean landfill site in order to provide a baseline and allow any future changes to be detected. The Environment Agency carried out independent environmental monitoring at and around the East Northants Resource Management Facility (ENRMF), close to the village of King's Cliffe during 2012 and 2013. Samples were taken and analysed for radiological composition from both upstream and downstream groundwater boreholes, off-site watercourses, on-site surface water, on-site leachate and on-site soil.

The 2012 – 2013 monitoring was carried out to establish a comprehensive baseline. Tests in subsequent years will be compared to identify any noticeable radiological impact on the environment from the activities carried out at ENRMF. However the scope of future testing will be more targeted to key areas and may not include leachate testing which is replicated by the operator as part of their Environment Agency permit. The results may also serve to provide reassurance that radionuclides from LLW disposals are adequately contained within the landfill and doses to the public are insignificant and well as within the dose limits.

Samples of leachate, borehole water and surface water were taken and filtered. Both the filtrate and the particulate were analysed for their radioactivity content, along with some bulk water samples. The results for 2012 and 2013 are given in Tables 7.5 and 7.6. The results for man-made radionuclides were generally at limits of detection or at low levels expected due to UK-wide fallout from weapon testing and overseas accidents. Naturally occurring radionuclides were present at levels expected due to natural sources. Tritium was enhanced in a few samples as is found at other landfill sites. Elevated gross beta concentrations in water were observed in some samples. This is likely to be due to the presence of potassium-40 from natural sources.

In addition in 2013, the Environment Agency carried out some assurance monitoring and sampling of wastes at the Harwell site prior to dispatch to the Augean site. This work is also ongoing and will be reported in future years.

SEPA continued its programme of monitoring at the Stoneyhill Landfill Site in Aberdeenshire. The initial purpose of the programme was to gather data on the environmental baseline around the site prior to the landfill consigning conditioned Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM) waste from the oil and gas industry. However, the landfill has now started accepting conditioned NORM waste and the SEPA monitoring programme has been continued to gather further data. This programme is complementary to, but independent of, the operator's monitoring programme.

NORM is found within oil and gas reserves and is consequently extracted along with the oil and gas. The NORM can precipitate onto oil and gas industry equipment creating an insoluble scale (NORM scale). The presence of this scale reduces the efficiency of the equipment and must be removed. Sita UK Limited, who operates Stoneyhill Landfill, has constructed a descaling facility adjacent to the landfill in partnership with Nuvia Limited. This facility descales oil and gas industry equipment (such as pipes) using pressurised water. The solid scale removed from the equipment is then grouted into drums and can be consigned to Stoneyhill Landfill in accordance with their authorisation granted in May 2012.

The SEPA monitoring programme involves the collection and analysis of landfill leachate, groundwater and surface

water on a quarterly basis and analysing for radium-226 and radium-228, with results so far being close to or at the limit of detection (Table 7.7). The programme has also been extended to include final effluent from Nigg STW and seawater from the surrounding area since Stoneyhill landfill started to send their leachate by tanker to Nigg STW for treatment and subsequent release into the environment as part of the STW final treated effluent.

7.3 Metals Recycling Facility, Lillyhall, Cumbria

The Metals Recycling Facility (MRF), operated by Studsvik UK Limited, first commenced operations in September 2009. The facility is located on the north-eastern edge of the Lillyhall Industrial Estate, about 4 km south-east of Workington. The main function of the MRF is to receive, sort, segregate, monitor and size reduce metallic low level radioactive waste (LLW) before either treating it on site by surface decontamination, or sending the metal to a sister plant in Sweden for melting. The intent of the process is, as far as possible, to decontaminate the metal, such that it can be returned to the open market as exempt from control as radioactive waste, for recycling. Secondary wastes from the metal treatment containing radioactivity, as either LLW or very low level waste (VLLW), are disposed of to the LLWR or to landfills.

A permit for disposal of radioactive waste from the site was issued by the Environment Agency in March 2008, although no radioactive waste disposals were made until September 2009. The permit allows discharges of gaseous waste to the environment via a main stack and aqueous waste to the sewer. Low discharge limits are set for both aqueous and gaseous discharges. Very small discharges were made during 2013 (Appendix 2). The permit includes conditions requiring Studsvik UK Limited to monitor discharges and undertake environmental monitoring.

7.4 Phosphate processing, Whitehaven, Cumbria

An important historic man-made source of naturally occurring radionuclides in the marine environment has been the chemical plant at Whitehaven in Cumbria, which used to manufacture phosphoric acid from imported phosphate ore (Rollo *et al.*, 1992). Phosphogypsum, containing thorium, uranium and their daughter products, was discharged as a liquid slurry by pipeline to Saltom Bay. Processing of phosphate ore ceased in 1992 and processing of phosphoric acid at the plant ceased at the end of 2001. However, there is an environmental legacy from past operations. Such sources are said to give rise to Technologically enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (TNORM).

Decommissioning of the plant was undertaken in 2002 and released small quantities of uranium to sea, but discharges were very much lower than in previous years. The plant was subsequently demolished in 2004 and the permit to discharge radioactive wastes revoked by the Environment Agency.

The results of routine monitoring for naturally occurring radioactivity near the site in 2013 are shown in Table 7.8. Analytical effort has focused on lead-210 and polonium-210, which concentrate in marine species and are the important radionuclides in terms of potential dose to the public. Concentrations of polonium-210 and other naturally occurring radionuclides were slightly enhanced near Whitehaven but quickly reduce to background levels further away. Figures 7.2 and 7.3 show how concentrations of polonium-210 in winkles and crabs have generally decreased since 1998. Concentrations in the early 1990s were in excess of 100 Bq kg^{-1} (fresh weight). There were some variations in concentrations of polonium-210 in local samples in 2013 compared with 2012. In particular, concentrations in crab at Parton and Sellafield decreased below the expected background concentrations. Taking into account the ranges of values observed, it is now difficult to distinguish between the measured radionuclide concentrations and the range of concentrations normally expected from naturally sourced radioactivity. The latter are shown in Figures 7.2 and 7.3 and in Appendix 1 (Annex 4). There were small enhancements for some samples at other locations above the expected natural background median levels for marine species, but the majority were within the ranges observed in the undisturbed marine environment. It is considered prudent to continue to estimate doses at Whitehaven based on the positive difference, if any, between observed concentrations and median levels indicative of natural background. A recent analysis has confirmed that this approach is unlikely to underestimate doses (Dewar *et al.*, 2014).

The critical radiation exposure pathway considered for the assessment at Whitehaven was internal irradiation, due to the ingestion of naturally occurring radioactivity in local fish and shellfish. The most exposed consumer was the representative person who, centred on the Sellafield site to the south of Whitehaven, obtained their sources of seafood from locations such as Whitehaven, Saltom Bay and Parton. This consumer is also considered in the assessment of the marine impacts of the Sellafield and LLWR (near Drigg) sites (Sections 2 and 7). An additional, smaller area limited to Saltom Bay is no longer assessed separately because the larger area provides adequate protection and a more robust assessment. The estimated

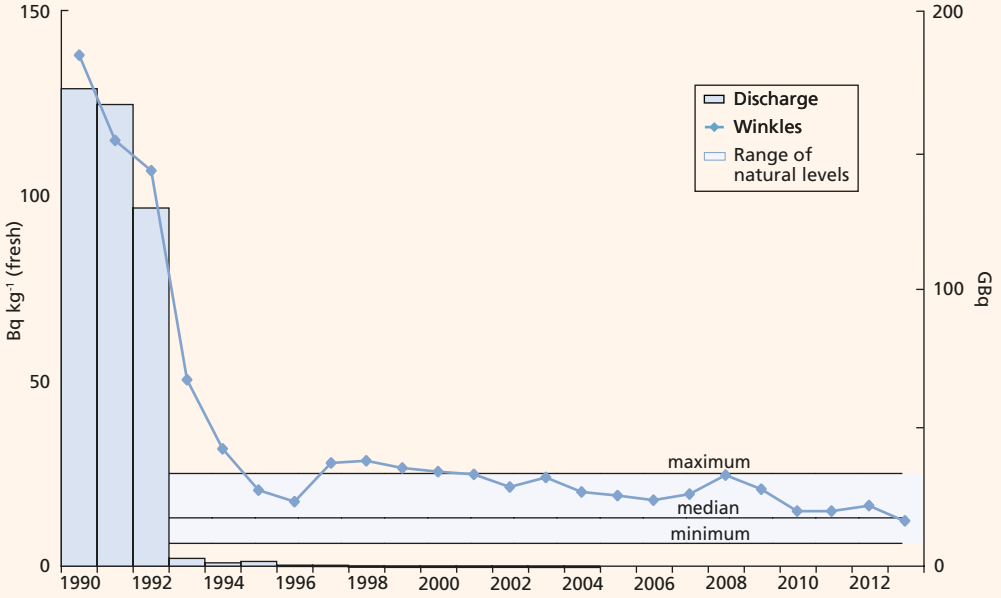


Figure 7.2. Polonium-210 discharge from Whitehaven and concentration in winkles at Parton, 1990-2013

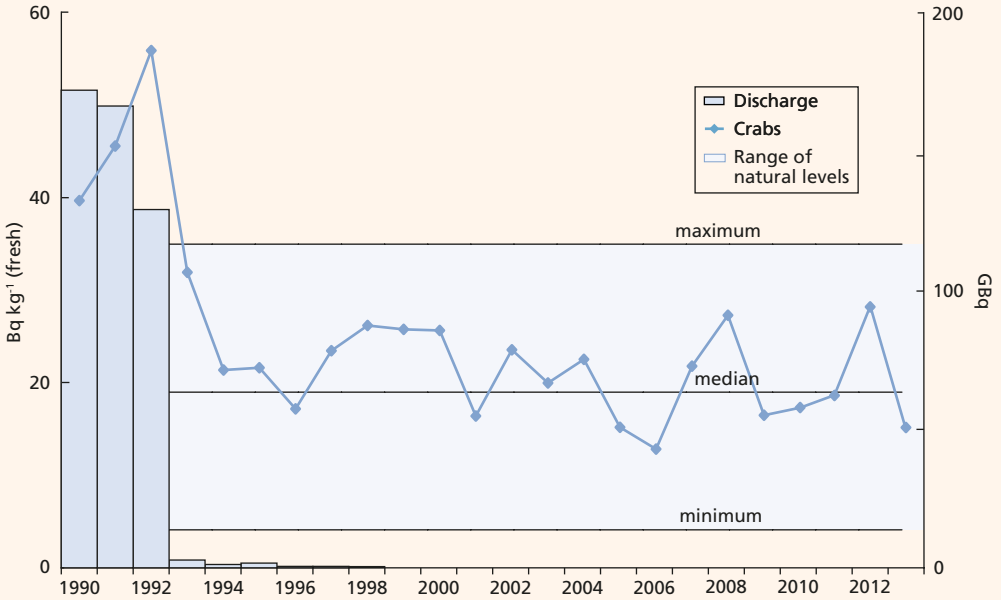


Figure 7.3. Polonium-210 discharge from Whitehaven and concentration in crabs at Parton, 1990-2013

contribution due to background median concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides is subtracted. Consumption rates for people who eat at high-rates were reviewed and revised in 2013. The dose coefficient for polonium-210 is based on a value of the gut transfer factor of 0.5 for all foods.

The *total dose* to a local high rate consumer of seafood was 0.061 mSv in 2013 (Table 7.1), below the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The value for 2012 was 0.30 mSv in 2012. The dose includes the effects of all sources near the site, enhanced naturally occurring radionuclides from the non-nuclear industrial activity (i.e. TNORM), and Sellafield operations. The source specific assessment of dose, targeted directly at a high-rate seafood consumer confirms the *total dose* assessment and gives a higher result in 2013, 0.18 mSv. The higher result is due to the method used to add contributions to the dose from consumption of different species of seafood. The source specific assessment conservatively assumes that high rate consumption of all seafood species can be combined additively. In reality, the consumption survey's evidence is that this does not take place to the extent assumed. The additivity found in practice is estimated more realistically in the *total dose* method.

The contribution to the *total dose* from enhanced natural radionuclides was 0.021 mSv in 2013, compared with 0.22 mSv in 2012. This large drop in dose was due to (i) reductions in concentrations of polonium-210 from

Whitehaven discharges in fish and crustaceans, and (ii) a smaller range of seafood species consumed by individuals at high rates. With these changes, the largest contribution to dose to a seafood consumer near Whitehaven is now from Sellafield discharges. The longer term trend in dose, shown in Figure 7.4, is one of a steady reduction in exposures.

7.5 Aberdeen

Scotoil operates a cleaning facility for equipment from the oil and gas industry contaminated with enhanced concentrations of radionuclides of natural origin. Prior to their operations, a fertiliser manufacturing process was operated on the site, which made discharges to sea.

As reported in RIFE-17 Scotoil ceased the discharging of solid waste to sea in October 2011 upon the development of a waste treatment facility, however liquid effluent to sea continues to be discharged in accordance with their authorisation. The primary discharge is of radium-226 and radium-228, with lead-210 and polonium-210 in smaller quantities. The authorisation includes conditions requiring Scotoil to undertake environmental monitoring.

In March 2013 Scotoil applied to SEPA to vary its authorisation to allow NORM-contaminated waste to be received from other premises for the purposes of conditioning and disposal and NORM-contaminated wastes in the form of sludges, sands and waxes to be received for the purposes of repackaging and disposal. SEPA granted the variation, subject to additional conditions, in June 2013.

Seaweed (*Fucus vesiculosus*) from Aberdeen Harbour was monitored in 2013. Technetium-99 was detected in seaweed (15 Bq kg^{-1}, fresh), in line with the expected effect from Sellafield discharges (as the releases become diluted or mixed in moving further afield). Gamma-emitting radionuclides were all below the LoD. In 2013, the dose rate on sediment was 0.093 µGy h^{-1} and similar to background. The dose rate was lower than the results in earlier years when discharges were higher.

7.6 Dalgety Bay, Fife

Radioactive items containing radium-226 and associated daughter products have been detected at Dalgety Bay in Fife since at least 1990. The contamination is associated with historical disposals of waste from past military operations at the Royal Naval Air Station (RNAS) Donibristle, which closed in 1959 and upon which large areas of the town of Dalgety Bay have been built. The air station played a role as an aircraft repair, refitting and salvage yard. It is believed that waste was incinerated and the resultant ash and clinker was disposed of by reclaiming land from the sea. Following years of erosion at the site the contamination is being exposed on and adjacent to the foreshore. Some of the incinerated material contained items such as dials and levers which had been painted with luminous paint containing radium-226.

In June 1990, environmental monitoring showed elevated radiation levels in the Dalgety Bay area. The monitoring was undertaken as part of the routine environmental monitoring programme for Rosyth Royal Dockyard conducted in accordance with the dockyard's authorisation to dispose of liquid radioactive effluent to the Firth of Forth. Some material was removed for analysis, which indicated the presence of radium-226. Further investigation confirmed that the contamination could not have originated from the dockyard and was most likely to be associated with past practices related to the nearby former RNAS Donibristle/HMS Merlin military airfield. Since this initial discovery, there have been several monitoring exercises to determine the extent of this contamination.

Following the increased number of particle finds and the discovery of the high activity particles in 2011, additional public protection measures were established and these

Figure 7.4. Trend in *total dose* to seafood consumers from naturally-occurring radionuclides near Whitehaven, 2004-2013

were maintained during 2013 and into 2014. A monthly beach monitoring and particle recovery programme was adopted in 2012 by a contractor working on behalf of the MoD and this remains in place. The fence demarcating the area where the highest activity particles were discovered remains in place, as well as the information signs advising the public of the contamination and precautions to be taken. In addition, the FEPA Order issued by the Food Standards Agency in Scotland prohibiting the collection of seafood from the Dalgety Bay area remains in force. SEPA undertook a programme of shellfish monitoring between February 2012 and February 2013 during which no particles were detected in the shellfish. All shellfish samples collected were analysed for the presence of radium-226 and all were found to be less than the LoD. The continuation of these protection measures is reducing the risks to members of the public whilst further work continues to address the contamination.

Following the publication of the risk assessment together with the appropriate persons report in 2013, COMARE recommended at its meeting in July 2013 that effective remediation of the affected area is undertaken as soon as is possible. This recommendation, amongst others, was subsequently published in May 2014 in COMARE's 15th report. The MoD has progressed with addressing the contamination by initially publishing its Outline Management Options Appraisal Report in January 2014 followed by the publication in July 2014 of its broad management strategy and timescale for implementation of its preferred management option. Copies of these reports are available on the UK Government website.

In March 2014 SEPA requested advice from Public Health England (PHE) on the target levels of radioactive contamination for Dalgety Bay following any remediation of the affected area. In April 2014 PHE provided the requested advice in the form of remediation criteria which are summarised as follows:

Criterion 1

PHE advised that all efforts should be made to ensure that objects that could give rise to a committed effective dose of 100 mSv to an individual, regardless of object size, or an external dose of 1 Gy h^{-1}, averaged over an area of 1 cm^2 skin at a depth of 70 microns, are either removed or isolated so that there is no credible current or future mechanism for exposure.

In terms of activity, a criterion for the radium-226 activity content for any single object of 20 - 40 kBq detected in recovered material is recommended as a cautious indicative value corresponding to a committed effective dose of 100 mSv to an individual. Additionally, a criterion for the radium-226 activity content for any single object of 1 - 2 MBq detected in recovered material is recommended as an indicative value corresponding to the 1 Gy h^{-1} criterion.

Criterion 2

PHE advised that contaminated objects remaining after application of Criterion 1 should be either removed or isolated so that the current or future probability of an individual receiving 1 mSv committed effective dose is less than 10^{-6} per year. In addressing this criterion, optimisation should be carried out so that increasing weight is given to management options that remove or isolate objects of increasingly high activity.

In terms of activity, it is recommended that a radium-226 activity content for an object of 1 kBq is adopted as an indicative value corresponding to a committed effective dose of 1 mSv to an individual and 10 kBq for a committed effective dose of 10 mSv.

Work continues towards the implementation of the preferred management option with the convening of the Dalgety Bay Implementation Group. The Dalgety Bay Permitting Authorities Group has also been convened to ensure that any permits or licences required to proceed with the management option can be in place to allow the addressing of the contamination.

For further information on the work at Dalgety Bay please visit the Radioactive Substances pages on SEPA's website (www.sepa.org.uk).

7.7 Other non-nuclear sites

Routine discharges of small quantities of radioactive wastes to air and water are made from a wide range of other non-nuclear sites in the UK on land, and from offshore oil and gas installations.

A summary of the most recent data for the quantities discharged under regulation is given in Tables 7.9 and 7.10. The data are grouped according to the main industries giving rise to such wastes in the UK and exclude information for other industries considered in other sections of this report, principally the nuclear sector. The main industries are:

- Oil and gas (on-shore)
- Education (Universities and Colleges)
- Hospitals
- Other (research, manufacturing and public sector)

Discharges may also occur without an authorisation or permit when the quantities are considered to be below the need for specific regulatory control. For example discharges of natural radionuclides are made from coal-fired power stations because of the presence of trace quantities of uranium and thorium and their decay products in coal.

As indicated in Section 1, general monitoring of the British Isles as reported elsewhere in this report has not detected

any gross effects from non-nuclear sources. Occasionally, routine programmes directed at nuclear licensed site operations detect the effects of discharges from the non-nuclear sector and, when this occurs, a comment is made in the relevant nuclear licensed site text. The radiological impact of the radioactivity from the non-nuclear sector detected inadvertently in this way is very low.

Monitoring of the effects of the non-nuclear sector is limited because of the relatively low impact of the discharges. However, programmes are carried out to confirm that impacts are low and, when these occur, they are described in this report.

In 2013, SEPA undertook a small-scale survey (as part of the annual programme) of the effects of discharges from non-nuclear operators by taking and analysing samples of mussels and other materials from the River Clyde and sludge pellets from a sewage treatment works. The results are given in Table 7.11 and show the expected effects of Sellafield discharges at this distance. The results were generally similar to those in 2012. An assessment of the dose to a representative high-rate mollusc consumer was undertaken. The dose was less than 0.005 mSv or less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit.

Table 7.1. Individual doses – industrial and landfill sites, 2013

Site	Representative person[a,b]	Exposure, mSv per year					
		Total	Seafood (nuclear industry discharges)	Seafood (other discharges)	Other local food	External radiation from intertidal areas	Intakes of sediment and water
***Total dose* – all sources**							
Whitehaven and LLWR near Drigg	**Adult fish consumer**	**0.061**[d]	**0.026**	**0.021**	**–**	**0.014**	**–**
Source specific doses							
LLWR near Drigg	Infant consumer of locally grown food	0.015	–	–	0.015	–	–
	Consumer of water from Drigg stream	<0.005	–	–	–	–	<0.005
Landfill sites for low-level radioactive wastes	Inadvertent leachate consumer[c]	<0.005	–	–	–	–	<0.005
Whitehaven (habits averaged 2009-13)	Seafood consumer[d]	0.18	0.085	0.060	–	0.037	–

[a] *The* total dose *is the dose which accounts for all sources including gaseous and liquid discharges and direct radiation.*
The total dose *for the representative person with the highest dose is presented.*
Other dose values are presented for specific sources, either liquid discharges or gaseous discharges, and their associated pathways.
They serve as a check on the validity of the total dose assessment.
Adults are the most exposed people unless otherwise stated

[b] *None of the people represented in this table were considered to receive direct radiation from the sites listed*

[c] *Infants*

[d] *Includes the effects of discharges from the adjacent Sellafield site*

Table 7.2. Concentrations of radionuclides in terrestrial food and the environment near Drigg, 2013

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb
Milk		1	<2.4	31	<0.07	0.028	<0.32	<0.23	<0.020	<0.61	<0.15
Blackberries		1	<3.5	24	<0.05	0.097	<0.07	<0.10		<0.37	<0.12
Cabbage		1	<2.4	11	<0.05	0.14	<0.06	<0.08	<0.11	<0.34	<0.09
Deer muscle		1	<2.9	30	<0.06	<0.042	<0.09	<0.12	<0.12	<0.43	<0.09
Eggs		1	<2.7	51	<0.06	<0.046	<0.08	<0.08		<0.33	<0.11
Potatoes		1	<3.9	27	<0.05	0.031	<0.19	<0.15	<0.35	<0.55	<0.17
Rabbit		1	<3.0	7.9	<0.06	<0.042	<0.15	<0.16	<0.11	<0.43	<0.11
Sheep muscle		1	<4.2	46	<0.09	<0.042	<0.14	<0.18	<0.12	<0.45	<0.12
Sheep offal		1	<3.3	33	<0.08	<0.041	<0.12	<0.16	<0.12	<0.43	<0.14
Swede		1	<2.7	16	<0.05	0.17	<0.07	<0.10		<0.65	<0.11
Grass		2							<0.25		
Grass	max								<0.26		
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]			<0.33	<3.0	<0.25	<0.78		<2.7	<1.4
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<4.0		<0.24	<0.060	<0.25				
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]	3.7		<0.20	0.42					

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}								
			^{129}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	^{210}Po	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U
Milk		1	<0.011	<0.07	<0.13	<0.41					
Blackberries		1	<0.046	<0.06	<0.05	<0.26					
Cabbage		1	<0.034	<0.05	0.22	<0.22					
Deer muscle		1	<0.047	<0.07	0.98	<0.27					
Eggs		1	<0.017	<0.05	<0.05	<0.33					
Potatoes		1	<0.046	<0.06	0.40	<0.39					
Rabbit		1	<0.041	<0.05	3.4	<0.35					
Sheep muscle		1	<0.047	<0.07	0.63	<0.32					
Sheep offal		1	<0.052	<0.06	0.49	<0.35					
Swede		1	<0.059	<0.05	0.17	<0.26					
Grass		2									0.012
Grass	max										0.018
Soil		1									10
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]		<0.31	160	<1.8	7.2	17	13	13	50
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]		<0.25	<0.20		<0.0031	<0.0046	<0.0039	<0.0023	0.010
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]		<0.22	<0.17						0.015

Material	Location or selection[a]	No. of sampling observations[c]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Pu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Milk		1			<0.000034	<0.000049	<0.13	<0.000057		
Blackberries		1			<0.00012	<0.00011	<0.25	0.00062		
Cabbage		1			<0.00012	<0.00019	<0.28	<0.00013		
Deer muscle		1			<0.000047	<0.000063	<0.23	0.00016		
Eggs		1			<0.000057	0.00014	<0.44	0.000088		
Potatoes		1			0.00010	0.00098	<0.19	0.0014		
Rabbit		1			<0.000049	0.000062	<0.19	0.000083		
Sheep muscle		1			0.018	0.10	<0.22	0.19		
Sheep offal		1			0.0049	0.030	<0.24	0.047		
Swede		1			<0.000099	<0.00018	<0.32	0.000043		
Grass		2	<0.00039	0.011						
Grass	max		<0.00048	0.016						
Soil		1	0.33	11						
Sediment	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<2.9	48	6.5	44	170	55	200	620
Freshwater	Drigg Stream	4[E]	<0.0024	<0.0084	<0.0039	<0.0036	<0.17	<0.0071	<0.088	0.39
Freshwater	Railway drain	1[E]	<0.0025	0.015	<0.0034	<0.0033	<0.18	<0.0065	<0.10	1.3

[a] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[b] *Except for milk and freshwater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[c] *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[E] *Measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency unless labelled "E". In that case they are made on behalf of the Environment Agency*

Table 7.3. Concentrations of radionuclides in surface water leachate from landfill sites in Scotland, 2013

Area	Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}			
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{137}Cs	^{241}Am
Aberdeen City	Ness Tip	1	12	<15	<0.05	<0.05
City of Glasgow	Summerston Tip	1	58	<15	<0.05	<0.05
City of Glasgow	Cathkin	1	360	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Clackmannanshire	Black Devon	1	18	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Dunbartonshire	Birdston	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Dundee City	Riverside	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Edinburgh	Braehead	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Fife	Balbarton	1	73	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Fife	Melville Wood	1	180	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Highland	Longman Tip	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
North Lanarkshire	Dalmacoulter	1	200	<15	<0.05	<0.05
North Lanarkshire	Kilgarth	1	<5.0	<15	<0.05	<0.05
Stirling	Lower Polmaise	1	160	<15	<0.05	<0.05

Table 7.4. Concentrations of radionuclides in water from landfill sites in England and Wales, 2013

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}						
			Total ^{3}H	^{3}H[a]	^{14}C	^{40}K	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{228}Th
Glamorgan									
Trecatti Landfill, Merthyr Tydfil	Raw Leachate	2	1000	900	<3.6				
Trecatti Landfill, Merthyr Tydfil	Treated leachate	2	1200	1000	<3.3				
Lancashire									
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 6	2		<3.5		<3.9	<0.22	<0.19	<0.0051
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 19	2		<3.6		<4.6	<0.24	<0.20	<0.0041
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 40	2		<3.5		<4.3	<0.23	<0.20	<0.0053
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 59	2		5.8		<6.5	<0.35	<0.29	<0.0053
Ulnes Walton	Pond	1		<3.2		<4.5	<0.25	<0.20	<0.0017
South Glamorgan									
Lamby Way Tip[b]	Borehole 1A	2		9.0	<3.1	<6.4	<0.35	<0.28	

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}						
			^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Lancashire									
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 6	2	<0.0047	<0.0018	<0.0048	<0.0022	<0.0045	<0.19	2.0
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 19	2	<0.0058	<0.0027	0.045	<0.0033	0.040	<1.3	6.0
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 40	2	<0.0034	<0.0019	<0.0052	<0.0014	<0.0040	<0.13	1.4
Clifton Marsh	Borehole 59	2	<0.0026	<0.0015	<0.0037	<0.0041	<0.0044	<0.24	1.7
Ulnes Walton	Pond	1	<0.0029	<0.0011	0.32	0.015	0.31	0.49	0.52
South Glamorgan									
Lamby Way Tip[b]	Borehole 1A	2						<0.16	0.60

[a] *As tritiated water*

[b] *The concentrations of ^{125}I and ^{131}I were <0.21 and <0.36 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

Table 7.5. Concentrations of radionuclides in leachate and water near the East Northants Resource Management Facility landfill site, 2012

Site reference	Mean radioactivity concentration[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
	^{3}H	^{40}K	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th
A1 Leachate	100	450	<0.1	0.22	0.023	<0.01	<0.01
A2 Leachate	980	54	<0.1	0.04	0.017	<0.01	<0.01
B1 Leachate	110	300	1.4	0.39	0.036	<0.01	<0.01
05 Groundwater borehole	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
06A Groundwater borehole	<4	2.8	<0.1	0.11	0.10	0.074	0.08
07 Groundwater borehole	<4	<1	<0.1	0.03	0.037	<0.01	<0.01
08 Groundwater borehole	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
11 Groundwater borehole	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.03	0.01	<0.01	0.012
12 Groundwater borehole	<4	<1	<0.1	0.02	0.015	0.016	0.013
13A Groundwater borehole	<4	7.8	<0.1	0.15	0.60	0.19	0.56
15A Groundwater borehole	<4	13	<0.1	0.08	0.26	0.16	0.27
17 Groundwater borehole	<4	<1	<0.1	0.03	0.043	0.035	0.045
01 Upstream groundwater borehole	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.03	0.038	0.021	0.034
On site surface water	<4	13	<0.1	<0.03	0.011	<0.01	<0.01
On site pond Surface water	<4	2.3	<0.1	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Horse Water spring	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Willow brook	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
South of site Soil	<4	510	2.9	27	27	20	32
West of site soil	<4	500	4.2	34	34	31	38

Site reference	Mean radioactivity concentration[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	$^{239/240}$Pu	Gross alpha	Gross beta
A1 Leachate	0.03	<0.01	0.025	<0.01	<0.01	2.4	390
A2 Leachate	0.038	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.70	41
B1 Leachate	0.011	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<2	228
05 Groundwater borehole	0.021	<0.01	0.021	<0.01	<0.01	0.077	0.11
06A Groundwater borehole	0.074	<0.01	0.076	<0.02	<0.01	2.8	2.2
07 Groundwater borehole	0.024	<0.01	0.021	<0.01	<0.01	0.41	0.18
08 Groundwater borehole	0.022	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.095	0.085
11 Groundwater borehole	0.021	<0.01	0.021	<0.01	<0.01	0.12	0.16
12 Groundwater borehole	0.021	<0.01	0.021	<0.01	<0.01	0.20	0.17
13A Groundwater borehole	0.13	0.012	0.15	<0.01	<0.01	6.4	6.0
15A Groundwater borehole	0.055	<0.01	0.058	<0.02	<0.01	12	10
17 Groundwater borehole	0.04	<0.01	0.035	<0.01	<0.01	1.0	0.78
01 Upstream groundwater borehole	0.017	<0.01	<0.023	<0.01	<0.01	0.53	0.46
On site surface water	0.02	<0.01	0.014	<0.01	<0.01	0.35	11
On site pond Surface water	0.076	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	0.17	1.2
Horse Water spring	0.013	<0.01	0.012	<0.01	<0.01	0.076	2.0
Willow brook	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.037	0.23
South of site Soil	25	1	27	<2	<3	590	500
West of site soil	23	1	31	<2	<3	600	580

[a] *Except for ^{3}H where units are Bq l^{-1}, and soil where dry concentrations apply*

Table 7.6. Concentrations of radionuclides in water, particulate and soil near the East Northants Resource Management Facility landfill site, 2013[a]

Site reference	Mean radioactivity concentration[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
	^{3}H	^{40}K	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th
A1 Leachate (Filtrate)	36	89	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
A2 Leachate (Filtrate)	36	19	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
06A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
13A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
15A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
01 Upstream groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
On site Surface water (Filtrate)	<4	33	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Horse Water Spring (Filtrate)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Willow Brook (Filtrate)	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.025	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
A1 Leachate (Particulate)		<500	<20	<32	<8.2	<4	<9
A2 Leachate (Particulate)		1400	<20	<120	<15	<8.1	<8.1
06A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)		<500	<50	57	15	16	29
13A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)		<500	<50	<20	42	18	39
15A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)		<500	<10	17	35	23	38
01 Upstream groundwater borehole (Particulate)		<500	<50	89	<15	9.7	15
On site Surface water (Particulate)		<2000	<60	<53	31	<10	37
Horse Water Spring (Particulate)		<5000	<200	<450	<120	<19	<19
Willow Brook (Particulate)		<10000	<500	<1100	<225	<120	<120
B1 Leachate (Bulk)	49	130	<0.1	0.12	0.013	<0.1	<0.1
05 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	<4	<5	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
07 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
08 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
11 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	0.01	0.01
12 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	<4	<1	<0.1	<0.025	0.016	<0.1	0.015
17 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	11	<1	<0.1	<0.025	0.013	0.014	0.01
On site pond Surface water (Bulk)	<4	<2	<0.1	<0.025	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01
South of site Soil	<4	550	2.9		20	6.1	17
West of site soil	<4	480	3.4		28	4.4	25

Site reference	Mean radioactivity concentration[a], Bq kg^{-1}						
	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	^{238}Pu	$^{239/240}$Pu	Gross alpha	Gross beta
A1 Leachate (Filtrate)	0.11	<0.01	0.11	<0.01	<0.01	<2.4	70
A2 Leachate (Filtrate)	0.052	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.12	14
06A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	0.025	<0.01	0.025	<0.01	<0.01	0.099	0.22
13A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	0.036	<0.01	0.034	<0.01	<0.01	0.12	0.22
15A Groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	0.024	<0.01	0.017	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	0.081
01 Upstream groundwater borehole (Filtrate)	0.028	<0.01	0.021	<0.01	<0.01	<0.096	<0.21
On site Surface water (Filtrate)	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.55	27
Horse Water Spring (Filtrate)	0.03	<0.01	0.013	<0.01	<0.01	0.026	0.34
Willow Brook (Filtrate)	0.018	<0.01	0.013	<0.01	<0.01	0.028	0.29
A1 Leachate (Particulate)	23	<10	25			98	170
A2 Leachate (Particulate)	23	<5	<5			150	590
06A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)	<15	<5	<5			260	88
13A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)	16	<5	12			510	310
15A Groundwater borehole (Particulate)	11	<5	14			350	240
01 Upstream groundwater borehole (Particulate)	10	<5	11			490	330
On site Surface water (Particulate)	<30	<15	25			300	350
Horse Water Spring (Particulate)	<150	<60	<190			580	530
Willow Brook (Particulate)	<280	<100	<400			1600	930
B1 Leachate (Bulk)	0.034	<0.01	0.023	<0.1	<0.1	<1.9	110
05 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.025	<0.01	0.02	<0.1	<0.1	0.087	0.094
07 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.018	<0.01	0.018	<0.1	<0.1	0.086	0.25
08 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.017	<0.01	0.015	<0.1	<0.1	0.11	0.13
11 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.017	<0.01	0.016	<0.1	<0.1	0.12	0.27
12 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.023	<0.01	0.019	<0.1	<0.1	0.36	0.67
17 Groundwater borehole (Bulk)	0.079	<0.01	0.063	<0.1	<0.1	0.43	0.55
On site pond Surface water (Bulk)	0.06	<0.01	0.058	<0.1	<0.1	0.094	0.82
South of site Soil	15	<1	12	<2	<2	570	680
West of site soil	17	<1	13	<2	<2	720	600

[a] *The particulate activity results are from a surface leach not total dissolution of the sample. Typical particulate concentrations in sample leaches were between 0.007–2.066 g l^{-1}, with a small amount of particulate activity per litre of sample*

[b] *Except for ^{3}H where units are Bq l^{-1}, and particulate where dry concentrations apply*

Table 7.7. Concentrations of radionuclides in water and effluent near the Stoneyhill Landfill site and the associated Nigg Sewage Treatment Works, Aberdeenshire, 2013

Sample location and type	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}	
		^{226}Ra[a]	^{228}Ra[b]
Stoneyhill Landfill			
Borehole 50 (Groundwater)	4	0.32	0.56
Borehole 78 (Groundwater)	4	<0.06	<0.15
Laeca Burn, adjacent to site (Surface water)	4	<0.06	<0.12
Laeca Burn, downstream of site (Surface water)	4	<0.07	<0.17
Laeca Burn, upstream of site (Surface water)	4	<0.06	<0.14
Leachate collection tank (Leachate)	4	<0.07	<0.15
Nigg Bay Sewage Treatment Works			
Aberdeen beach (Seawater)	6	<0.08	<0.18
Cove Bay (Seawater)	6	<0.06	<0.12
Gregg Ness (Seawater)	6	<0.07	<0.15
Greyhope Bay (Seawater)	6	<0.07	<0.17
Nigg Bay (Seawater)	6	<0.07	<0.16
Nigg Bay Sewage Treatment Works (Final Effluent)	6	<0.06	<0.13

a *^{226}Ra activity based on ^{214}Pb activity*
b *^{228}Ra activity based on ^{228}Ac activity*

Table 7.8. Concentrations of naturally occurring radionuclides in the environment, 2013

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{210}Po	^{210}Pb	^{228}Th	^{230}Th	^{232}Th	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U
Phosphate processing, Whitehaven										
Winkles	Saltom Bay	4	16	1.6						
Winkles	Parton	4	12	1.2	0.58	0.58	0.34	1.2	0.034	1.0
Winkles	North Harrington	1	10							
Winkles	Nethertown	4	14							
Winkles	Drigg	1			0.56	0.48	0.33			
Winkles	Tarn Bay	1	14							
Mussels	Parton	4	36	1.6						
Mussels	Nethertown	2	28	2.0						
Limpets	St Bees	2	18							
Cockles	Ravenglass	2	18							
Crabs	Parton	4	15	0.080	0.14	0.011	0.0056	0.051	0.0025	0.045
Crabs	Sellafield coastal area	4	14	0.23						
Lobsters	Parton	4	12	<0.0079	0.037	0.012	0.0078	0.025	0.00052	0.020
Lobsters	Sellafield coastal area	4	11	<0.0090						
Cod	Parton	2	0.99	0.045	0.046	<0.00017	<0.000080	0.0054	0.00017	0.0048
Plaice	Whitehaven	1	1.5							
Other samples										
Winkles	South Gare (Hartlepool)	2	20	1.5						
Winkles	Kirkcudbright	1	4.3							
Mussels	Ribble Estuary	2			0.18	0.18	0.10			
Limpets	Kirkcudbright	1	2.7							
Cockles	Ribble Estuary	1			0.71	0.55	0.31			
Cockles	Southern North Sea	1			0.41	0.21	0.29			
Cockles	Flookburgh	2	18							
Crabs	Kirkcudbright	1	3.5							
Lobsters	Kirkcudbright	1	0.69							
Shrimps	Ribble Estuary	2			0.013	0.0055	0.0036			
Wildfowl	Ribble Estuary	1			0.0075	0.0091	0.0032			
Seaweed	Isle of Man	3						2.5	<0.25	2.2
Sediment	Kirkcudbright	1						14	0.42	14
Sediment	Balcary Bay	1						8.7	0.32	7.6
Sediment	Southerness	1	<0.17							

a *Except for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

Table 7.9. Discharges of gaseous radioactive wastes from non-nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2013[a]

	Discharges during 2013, Bq								
	Education (Universities and Colleges)			Hospitals			Other (Research, manufacturing and public sector)		
	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	Scotland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	Scotland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	Scotland
^{3}H	1.6E+08						3.8E+13		1.8E+08
^{14}C	6.9E+07					4.7E+07	1.8E+13	5.0E+08	1.0E+10
^{18}F	7.3E+11						2.9E+11		
^{35}S	1.0E+03						1.0E+09		
^{41}Ar	1.7E+07								
^{85}Kr							1.2E+08		
^{99m}Tc				6.5E+08			6.2E+08		
^{106}Ru							2.6E+06		
^{125}I	2.5E+05			5.8E+07			2.8E+08		1.7E+06
^{129}I	1.0E+03								
^{131}I				7.5E+08			4.3E+08		
^{131m}Xe				1.3E+08					
^{133}Xe							6.7E+06		
^{137}Cs							1.9E+08		
^{222}Rn							8.0E+09		
Uranium Alpha							1.3E-01		
Plutonium Alpha							1.7E+02		
^{241}Am							3.1E+02		
Other Alpha particulate							1.2E+11		
Other Beta/Gamma					4.9E+11				
Other Beta/Gamma Particulate	6.9E+11		4.9E+10	3.8E+08		1.2E+09	7.9E+12		3.7E+10

[a] *Excludes nuclear power, defence and radiochemical manufacturing (Amersham and Cardiff) industries. Excludes discharges which are exempt from reporting. England and Wales discharge data refers to 2012*

Table 7.10. Discharges of liquid radioactive waste from non-nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2013[a]

	Discharges during 2013, Bq									
	Education (Universities and Colleges)			Hospitals			Other (Research, manufacturing and public sector)			Oil and gas (on-shore)
	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	Scotland	England and Wales	Northern Ireland	Scotland	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Scotland
^{3}H	3.4E+10	1.7E+05	6.5E+09	3.7E+08	2.7E+04	7.8E+07	9.1E+12	4.5E+09		
^{14}C	1.2E+09		2.0E+08	2.6E+07		1.2E+08	2.3E+11	2.7E+10	7.6E+05	
^{18}F	7.6E+11			2.5E+12	2.3E+08	3.6E+11	2.1E+12	8.0E+06		
^{22}Na	5.2E+06		1.0E+06					2.8E+06		
^{32}P	1.4E+10	5.0E+03	2.3E+09	7.8E+09		9.1E+08	6.3E+09	3.2E+08		
^{33}P	6.9E+08		1.1E+10				4.8E+09	2.1E+10		
^{35}S	1.2E+10		3.1E+09	3.2E+09			1.1E+10	2.5E+08		
^{51}Cr	2.1E+09		3.6E+07	4.5E+10	6.3E+05	2.2E+09	1.6E+09			
^{57}Co	9.5E+06			2.2E+04	5.0E+00		7.3E+02	1.0E+06		
^{58}Co					1.0E+01		2.7E+06			
^{60}Co	4.1E+02						1.5E+06			
^{67}Ga	6.3E+07			2.0E+10		2.0E+08	7.6E+08			
^{75}Se				2.4E+09	2.5E+04	6.1E+07	3.0E+07			
^{89}Sr	3.2E+06			1.2E+10		1.6E+08	4.3E+07			
^{90}Sr	1.4E+05						1.8E+07			
^{90}Y				3.8E+11	1.8E+04	4.9E+08		7.9E+07		
^{95}Nb	5.7E+02									
^{95}Zr	3.1E+02									
^{99}Tc	1.0E+06						3.5E+06			
^{99m}Tc	6.5E+09		4.6E+09	5.4E+13	1.9E+09	5.0E+12	8.2E+11			
^{111}In	1.3E+09		5.8E+06	3.9E+11	1.0E+07	4.0E+10	6.3E+09	3.9E+07		
^{123}I	3.5E+07		5.7E+07	1.3E+12	7.4E+07	1.2E+11	4.5E+10			
^{125}I	7.5E+09	1.3E+05	1.9E+08	1.3E+09	1.4E+04	3.3E+08	6.9E+10	1.1E+08	1.2E+03	
^{129}I							1.4E+03			
^{131}I	1.0E+06		3.2E+09	9.9E+12	5.0E+07	7.5E+11	1.0E+11			
^{134}Cs	1.9E+03						1.0E+07			
^{137}Cs	3.1E+07						2.8E+08			
^{144}Ce							2.4E+01			
^{153}Sm				5.8E+10						
^{201}Tl				7.4E+10		2.3E+10	1.9E+08			
^{210}Pb										1.7E+06
^{210}Po										1.7E+06
^{226}Ra										8.5E+08
^{228}Ra										1.3E+09
^{230}Th							1.0E+00			
^{232}Th							2.2E+09	1.2E+06		
Uranium Alpha							5.0E+09			
^{237}Np							3.5E+00			
^{241}Pu							1.6E+06			
Plutonium Alpha							1.4E+05			
^{241}Am	2.3E+03						3.0E+04			
Total Alpha	4.9E+06			8.7E+08			1.5E+10			
Total Beta/Gamma (Excl Tritium)	8.4E+11			6.4E+13			2.4E+12			
Other Alpha particulate	1.5E+02			3.0E+07			3.4E+03			
Other Beta/ Gamma[b]	4.4E+10		1.0E+11	1.6E+12	7.3E+01	9.9E+09	1.6E+09	2.7E+07		
Other Beta/Gamma particulate							5.1E+09			

[a] *Excludes nuclear power, defence and radiochemical manufacturing (Amersham and Cardiff) industries. Excludes discharges which are exempt from reporting. England and Wales discharge data refers to 2012*

[b] *Excluding specific radionuclides*

Table 7.11. Monitoring in the River Clyde and near Glasgow, 2013[a]

Location	Material and selection[b]	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{32}P	^{54}Mn	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Mussels	1		<15	<3.0	<0.10		7.7
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	*Fucus vesiculosus*	1			<3.4	<0.10		31
14 km downstream of Dalmuir	Sediment	1		<17	<3.5	<0.10		
Downstream of Dalmuir	Freshwater	4			<0.062	<0.10		
River Clyde	Freshwater	4	<1.0				<0.0047	
Daldowie	Sludge pellets	4			<40	<0.10		

Location	Material and selection[b]	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[c], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{125}Sb	^{131}I	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross beta
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	Mussels	1	<0.13	<0.62	0.68	<0.11	<0.10	
Between Finlaystone and Woodhall	*Fucus vesiculosus*	1	<0.10	3.5	0.18	<0.10	<0.10	
14 km downstream of Dalmuir	Sediment	1	<0.24	<0.44	5.7	0.73	0.39	
Downstream of Dalmuir	Freshwater	4	<0.12	<0.60	<0.10	<0.12	<0.10	
River Clyde	Freshwater	4			<0.10			0.88
Daldowie	Sludge pellets	4	<0.28	250	3.4	<0.79	<0.37	

[a] *Results are available for other radionuclides detected by gamma spectrometry, All such results are less than the limit of detection*
[b] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima*
[c] *Except for water where units are Bq l^{-1}, and sludge pellets and sediment where dry concentrations apply*

8. Regional monitoring

Regional monitoring in areas remote from nuclear licensed sites has continued in 2013 (i) to establish long distance transport of radioactivity from UK and other nuclear licensed sites, (ii) to indicate general contamination of the food supply and the environment and (iii) to provide data under UK obligations under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty and the OSPAR Convention.

The routine component parts of this programme are:

- Channel Islands, the Isle of Man and Northern Ireland
- Overseas sources
- General diet
- Milk and crops
- Airborne particulates, rain, drinking water and groundwater
- Seawater and sediments

Key points

- Monitoring in areas remote from nuclear licensed sites continued (i) to establish the effect of long distance transport of radioactivity from UK and other nuclear licensed sites, (ii) to detect any general contamination of the food supply and the environment and (iii) to provide data under UK obligations under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty and the OSPAR Convention
- Sampling of marine life from the Channel Islands continued to monitor possible effects from French nuclear facilities discharging radioactivity into the English Channel. Doses were less than one per cent of the limit
- Monitoring in Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man showed low concentrations of man-made radionuclides from Sellafield and other UK nuclear facilities. Doses were less than 2 per cent of the dose limit
- Contamination of fish in upland lakes with caesium-137 from the accident at Chernobyl in 1986 was detected but at concentrations now less than 10 per cent of those observed in the immediate aftermath of the accident. Restrictions of sheep movement on farms, due to Chernobyl caesium in sheep meat, has been withdrawn due to the low consumer risks involved
- The UK governments reacted quickly to the Fukushima Dai-ichi accident in 2011 to ensure the safety of UK citizens, especially those overseas, and to monitor the effects in the UK. These effects were found to be of no radiological significance in the UK in 2011 and no Fukushima Dai-ichi derived radioactivity was identified in the UK environment in 2013. Monitoring of imported food from Japan continued in 2013. No shipments were withdrawn because of high levels
- Monitoring at ports of entry to the UK for non-specific contamination detected no food shipments which required further investigation
- Samples from the UK food supply, air, rain and drinking water were analysed. Natural radionuclides dominated the doses due to consumption of general diet and drinking water
- Surveys of seas around the UK supported international assessments for the OSPAR Treaty and showed the extent of tritium and caesium-137 contamination

8.1 Channel Islands

Samples of marine environmental materials provided by the Channel Island states have been analysed for levels of radioactivity. The programme monitors the effects of radioactive discharges from the French reprocessing plant at La Hague and the power station at Flamanville. It also monitors any effects of historical disposals of radioactive waste in the Hurd Deep, a natural trough in the western English Channel. Fish and shellfish are monitored to determine exposure from the internal radiation pathway; sediment is analysed for external exposures. Seawater and seaweeds are sampled as environmental indicator materials and, in the latter case, because of their use as fertilisers. A review of marine radioactivity in the Channel Islands from 1990 to 2009 has been published (Hughes *et al*., 2011).

Table 8.1 shows analysis results for 2013. There was evidence of routine releases from the nuclear industry in some samples (cobalt-60 and technetium-99). However, activity concentrations in fish and shellfish were low and similar to those in previous years. It is generally difficult to attribute the results to different sources, including fallout from weapon testing, due to the low levels detected. No evidence for significant releases of activity from the Hurd Deep site was found.

An assessment of the dose to a representative person who consumes large amounts of fish and shellfish was carried out. In 2013, the representative person was estimated to receive less than 0.005 mSv, which is less than 0.5 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public. The assessment included a contribution from external exposure. The concentrations of artificial radionuclides in the marine

environment of the Channel Islands and the effects of discharges from local sources, therefore, continued to be of negligible radiological significance.

Milk and crop samples from the Channel Islands were also analysed. The results are included in Tables 8.2 and 8.3, respectively, and form part of the programmes considered in Sections 8.5 and 8.6.

8.2 Isle of Man

The Food Standards Agency carries out an ongoing programme of radioactivity monitoring on behalf of the Department of Environment, Food and Agriculture (DEFA) on the Isle of Man for a range of food grown on the land (Table 8.4). The results complement the Isle of Man Government's own independent radiation monitoring programme and provide a comprehensive assessment of environmental radioactivity levels on the Isle of Man. Results of aquatic monitoring are presented in Section 2 of this report because of their significance in relation to Sellafield, but are also included here for completeness (Table 8.4).

Radioactivity is monitored on the island for two reasons. Firstly, to monitor the continuing effects of radiocaesium deposition resulting from the Chernobyl accident in 1986. Secondly, to respond to public concern over the effects of the nuclear industry. The potential sources of exposure from the UK nuclear industry are: (i) liquid discharges into the Irish Sea and sea-to-land transfer; and (ii) gaseous discharges of tritium, carbon-14 and sulphur-35 and atmospheric transport.

Many of the analyses carried out showed that levels of radionuclides were below the limit of detection of the method used. Carbon-14 concentrations were similar to those expected from natural background, and concentrations of sulphur-35, strontium-90, radiocaesium, plutonium isotopes and americium-241 detected in local milk and crops were all similar to the values observed in the regional networks of UK dairies and crop sampling locations remote from nuclear licensed sites. The results demonstrate that there was no significant impact on Manx foodstuffs from the operation of mainland nuclear installations in 2013.

Table 2.18 shows radiation doses to people on the Isle of Man from different exposure pathways. The dose to a local person from consuming large amounts of food grown on the land monitored in 2013 was 0.017 mSv (0.008 mSv in 2012). This is less than 2 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public of 1 mSv. The observed increase in dose was mostly due to small increases in the increment in carbon-14 concentrations in food, and due to the inclusion of an americium-241 concentration at its limit of detection. The effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield into the Irish Sea are discussed fully in Section 2. The dose to a person consuming large quantities of Manx fish and shellfish was less than 0.005 mSv in 2013, which is unchanged from the 2012 dose. A resident that spends a typical amount of time on sandy beaches were assessed to receive 0.009 mSv from external exposure to radionuclides entrained on the sand.

8.3 Northern Ireland

The Northern Ireland Environment Agency monitors the far-field effects of liquid discharges from Sellafield into the Irish Sea. The programme involves sampling fish, shellfish and indicator materials from a range of locations along the coastline (Figure 8.1). The external exposure pathway is studied by monitoring gamma dose rates over intertidal areas. The results are presented in Tables 8.5(a) and (b).

In 2013, the main effect of discharges from Sellafield was observed in concentrations of technetium-99 in shellfish and seaweed samples. These were generally similar to those in 2012, reflecting the considerably decreased inputs to the Irish Sea in recent years (see also Section 2.3.3). Caesium-137 concentrations were low and similar to 2012 levels, and trace amounts of transuranic nuclides were detected. Observed concentrations were less than those found nearer to Sellafield and continued at the low levels seen in recent years (Figure 8.2). Further information on the trends in radioactivity in the marine environment of Northern Ireland is described in Ly *et al.,* (*in press*). The radiation dose rates over intertidal areas were similar to those in previous years.

A survey of consumption and occupancy in coastal regions of Northern Ireland (Smith *et al.*, 2002) established habits representative of people consuming large quantities of fish and shellfish. Based on the monitoring results from the marine environment in 2013, the dose to the most exposed person was 0.010 mSv, which is 1 per cent of the dose limit for members of the public.

Monitoring results for the terrestrial environment of Northern Ireland are included in the following parts of Section 8.

8.4 Overseas sources

Two overseas accidents have had direct implications for the UK: Chernobyl (1986) and Fukushima Dai-ichi (2011). Earlier RIFE reports have provided detailed results of monitoring by the environment agencies and the Food Standards Agency (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013).

For Chernobyl, the main sustained impact on the UK environment has been in upland areas where heavy rain fell in the days following the accident. In particular, restrictions were put in place on moving, selling and slaughtering sheep from the affected areas to prevent

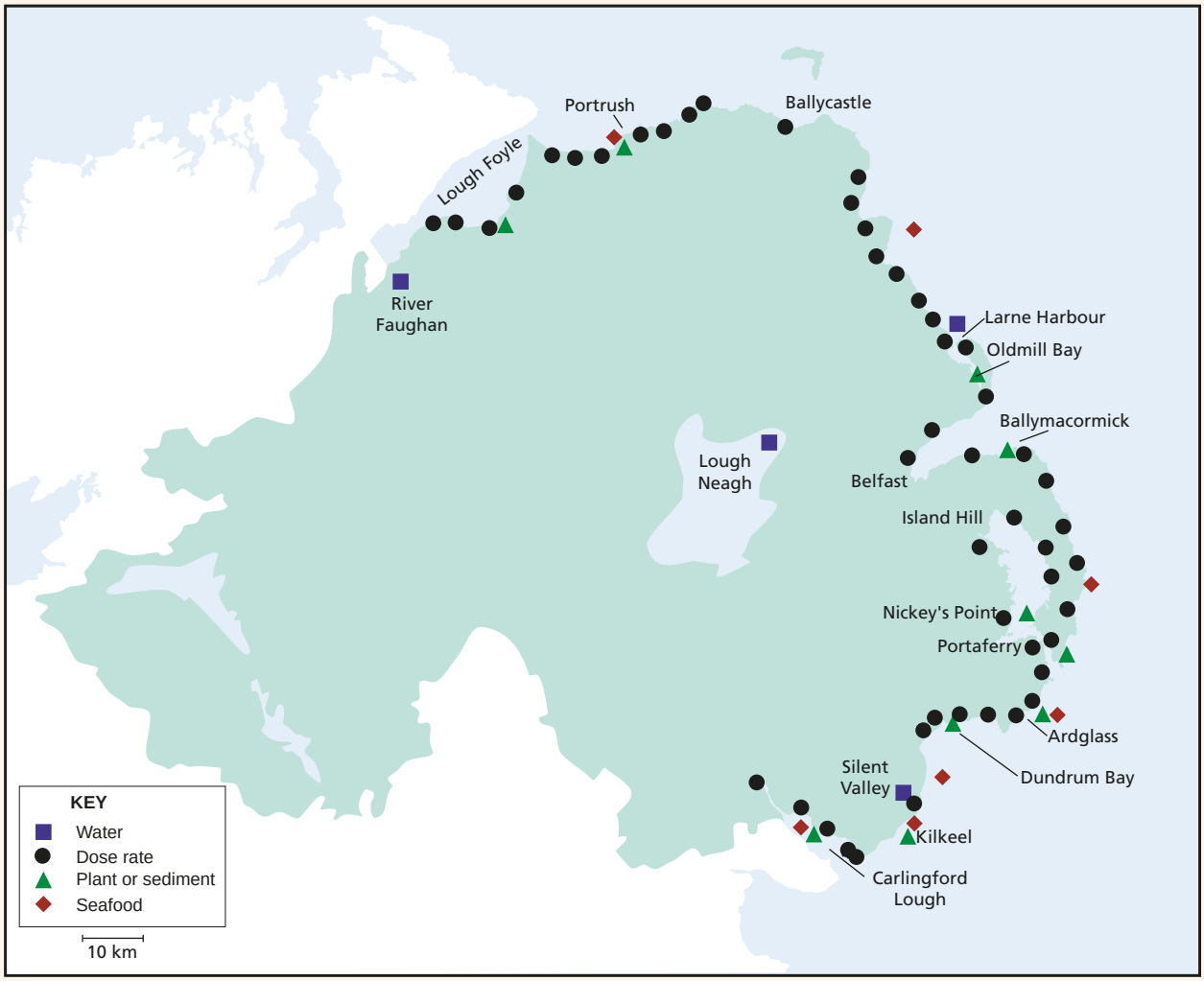


Figure 8.1. Monitoring locations in Northern Ireland, 2013

meat from animals above the action level of 1,000 Bq kg-1 of radiocaesium, a level based on the recommendations of an EU expert committee in 1986, from entering the food chain.

All remaining restrictions in Northern Ireland were lifted in 2000 and the final controls were removed in Scotland in 2010. Following a review, including an assessment of the potential dose to people eating sheep meat, a public consultation and further consideration from the consultation (Food Standards Agency, 2012b), all remaining post-Chernobyl restrictions on farm holdings in the UK were lifted on 31 May 2012.

Sampling locations for freshwater fish affected by Chernobyl are now limited to Cumbria in England, which had areas of relatively high fallout from the accident. Samples from areas of low deposition in England are also obtained for comparison. Table 8.6 shows concentrations of caesium-134 and caesium-137 in fish in 2013. Other artificial radionuclides from the Chernobyl accident are no longer detectable. In 2013, the highest concentration of caesium-137 was 120 Bq kg^{-1} in perch from Devoke Water, similar to the value for 2012. Levels in fish from other locations were generally similar to those in recent years, and substantially less (by orders of magnitude) than the 1,000 Bq kg^{-1} level reached shortly after the accident. Caesium-134 concentrations were below or near to detection limits in all samples. The long-term trend of radiocaesium in freshwater fish has been reviewed (Smith *et al.*, 2000) and the effective ecological half-life of radiocaesium during the late 1990s has been shown to be between six and 30 years. Monitoring results for Devoke Water for perch and trout, over the period 1986 – 2013, are shown in Figure 8.3.

A cautious assessment has been made of the dose received from consuming fish contaminated with radiocaesium following the Chernobyl accident. A consumption rate of 37 kg a year, sustained for one year, was taken to be an upper estimate for an adult subject to the highest exposure. In 2013, estimated doses were less than 0.1 mSv. Actual exposure is likely to be much lower, not only because this consumption rate is higher than expected (Leonard *et al.*, 1990), but also because, in practice, people are likely to eat mostly hatchery-reared or farmed fish that have a much lower radiocaesium concentration.

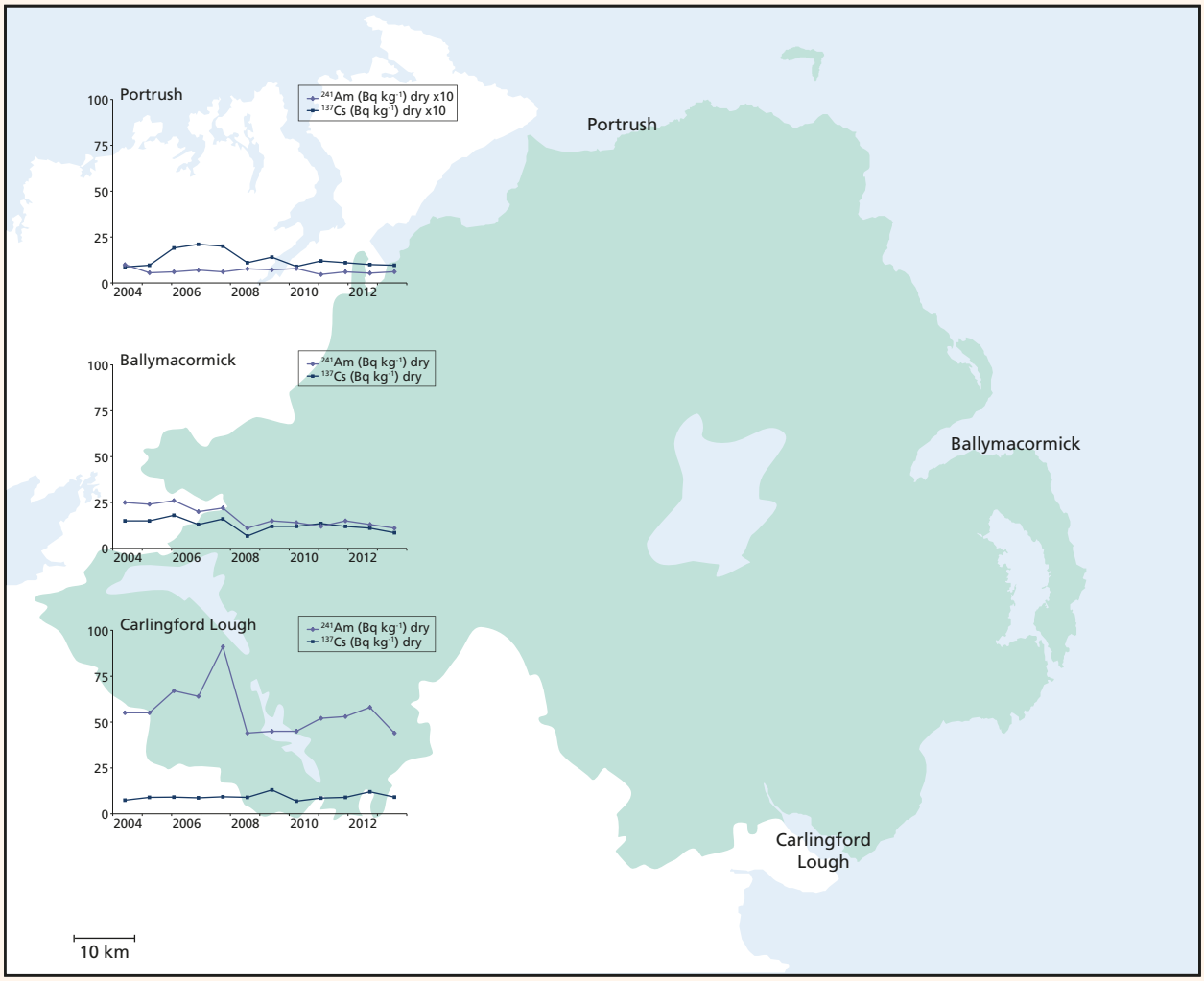


Figure 8.2. Concentrations of americium-241 and caesium-137 in coastal sediments in Northern Ireland, 2004-2013

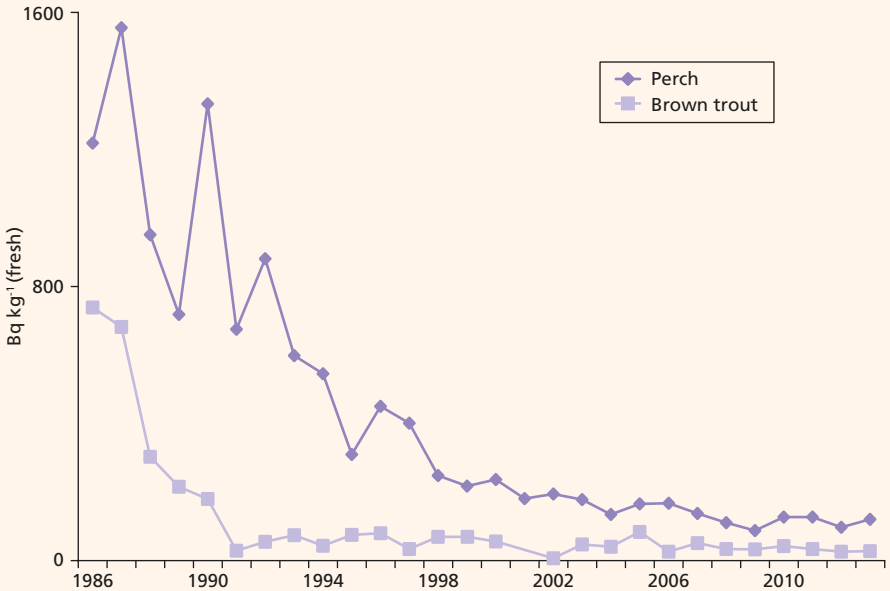


Figure 8.3. Caesium-137 concentrations in freshwater fish from Devoke Water, Cumbria 1986-2013

For the Fukushima Dai-ichi accident, the UK response in 2011 included:

- Enhanced monitoring across the UK, measuring air, rain, grass and food to check for the effects of atmospheric transport and deposition from Japan
- Implementing EU controls on importing food from Japan

After the initial detection of iodine-131 by the routine monitoring programmes, the environment agencies and the Food Standards Agency undertook additional monitoring but concentrations of iodine-131 were very low, as expected, and of minimal risk to public health. The additional monitoring ceased in July 2011 and monitoring returned to normal frequencies. Further information is available in RIFE 17 (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012).

On 25 March 2011, the European Commission (EC) implemented controls (Regulation EU/297/2011) on the import of food and feed originating in or consigned from Japan (European Commission, 2011). Various amendments have been made to legislative controls since that time. The legislation in place during 2013 was Regulation EU/996/2012, issued in October 2012 (European Commission, 2012b) and amended by Regulation EU/495/2013 in May 2013 (European Commission, 2013). This has subsequently been replaced in March 2014 by Regulation EU/322/2014 (European Commission, 2014b). All food and feed imported from Japan (with the exception of certain alcoholic beverages and, since March 2014, tea) has to be certified by the Japanese authorities. As part of this certification, certain food and feed types from specified prefectures (regions) of Japan known to have been affected by radioactive contamination have to be tested to confirm contamination is below the maximum permissible levels for caesium-134 and caesium-137. Further information is available on the Food Standards Agency's website: http://food.gov.uk/business-industry/imports/banned_restricted/japan.

A percentage of Japanese imports into the EU are monitored at ports of entry and this work continued in 2013. None of the imports to the UK have contained radioactivity exceeding the maximum permissible levels; most results have been below the limits of detection, with the highest recorded result being 34 Bq kg^{-1}. The doses received due to the imports were of negligible radiological significance.

Screening instruments are used at importation points of entry to the UK as a general check on possible contamination from unknown sources. In 2013, unlike in previous years, the instruments were not triggered at any points of entry by the presence of caesium-137 or other radionuclides in consignments of food being brought into the UK.

8.5 General diet

As part of the UK governments' general responsibility for food safety, concentrations of radioactivity are determined in regional diets. These data (and data on other dietary components in Sections 8.6 and 8.7) form the basis of the UK submission to the EC under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty to allow comparison with data from other EU member states (for example, Joint Research Centre, 2009). Concentrations of radioactivity in the general diet are reported to the EC by the Food Standards Agency (for England, Northern Ireland and Wales), and by SEPA (for Scotland) under a sampling programme run on behalf of the Food Standards Agency.

In 2013, the concentrations found in a survey of radioactivity in diet, as represented by canteen meals collected across the UK (Table 8.7), were very low or typical of natural sources. Similar values were observed in 2012.

8.6 Milk

The programme of milk sampling across dairies in the UK continued in 2013. Its aim is to collect and analyse samples on a monthly basis for their radionuclide content. This programme, together with the programme for crops presented in Section 8.7, provides useful information with which to compare data from farms close to nuclear licensed sites and other establishments that may enhance concentrations above background levels. Milk data is reported by the Food Standards Agency (for England, Northern Ireland and Wales) and SEPA (for Scotland) as part of the UK submission to the EC under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty (for example, Joint Research Centre, 2009).

The results are summarised in Table 8.2. The majority of measurements, where comparable, are similar to those in previous years. Carbon-14 concentrations are very close to the expected background concentration in milk (see Appendix 1, Annex 4). Tritium results were again below detection limits. The mean concentration of strontium-90 detected was about 0.04 Bq l^{-1}. In the past, the concentrations of radiocaesium in milk were highest from those regions that received the greatest amounts of Chernobyl fallout. However, the concentrations are now very low and it is less easy to distinguish this trend. The highest concentrations of caesium-137 were found in Northern Ireland though at levels of negligible radiological significance.

Radiation dose from consuming milk at average rates was assessed for various age groups. In 2013, the maximum dose was to a one-year-old infant. For the range of radionuclides analysed, the dose was 0.005 mSv. Previous surveys (for example, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2002) have shown that if a full range of nuclides are analysed and assessed, the dose is dominated by naturally occurring lead-210

and polonium-210, whereas man-made radionuclides contribute less than 10 per cent.

8.7 Crops

The nationwide programme of monitoring naturally occurring and man-made radionuclides in crops continued in 2013 as a check on general food contamination (Table 8.3). Tritium concentrations were below the LoD in most samples. Carbon-14 was generally detected at levels close to those expected to occur through natural processes. Levels of other naturally occurring radionuclides varied from region to region. Plutonium isotopes and americium-241 were detected at trace levels in some samples. However, within the variability observed, the concentrations of all radionuclides in crops were similar to those observed in 2012.

8.8 Airborne particulate, rain, freshwater and groundwater

Radioactivity in rainwater and air was monitored at several UK locations as part of the programme of background sampling managed by the Environment Agency. These data are reported on behalf of the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC), NIEA and the Scottish and Welsh Governments, as part of the UK submission to the EC under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty (for example, Joint Research Centre, 2009). The results are given in Table 8.8. The routine programme comprised two components (i) regular sampling and analysis on a quarterly basis and (ii) supplementary analysis on an *ad hoc* basis by gamma-ray spectrometry. Caesium-137 concentrations were all below the limits of detection. These levels in air, typical of recent years, remain less than 0.01 per cent of those observed in 1986, the year of the Chernobyl reactor accident.

Concentrations of beryllium-7, a naturally occurring radionuclide formed by cosmic ray reactions in the upper atmosphere, were detected at similar levels at all sampling locations. Peak air concentrations of this radionuclide tend to occur during spring and early summer as a result of seasonal variations in the mixing of stratospheric and tropospheric air (Environment Agency, 2002a). Tritium concentrations in rainwater were similar to those in 2012. Concentrations in air and rainwater were very low and do not currently merit radiological assessment.

Sampling and analysis of freshwater from drinking water sources throughout the UK continued in 2013 (Figure 8.4). These water data are reported by the Environment Agency (for England and Wales), NIEA (for Northern Ireland) and SEPA (for Scotland) as part of the UK submission to the EC under Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty (for example, Joint Research Centre, 2009). Sampling was designed to represent the main drinking water sources, namely reservoirs, rivers and groundwater boreholes. Most of the water samples were representative of natural

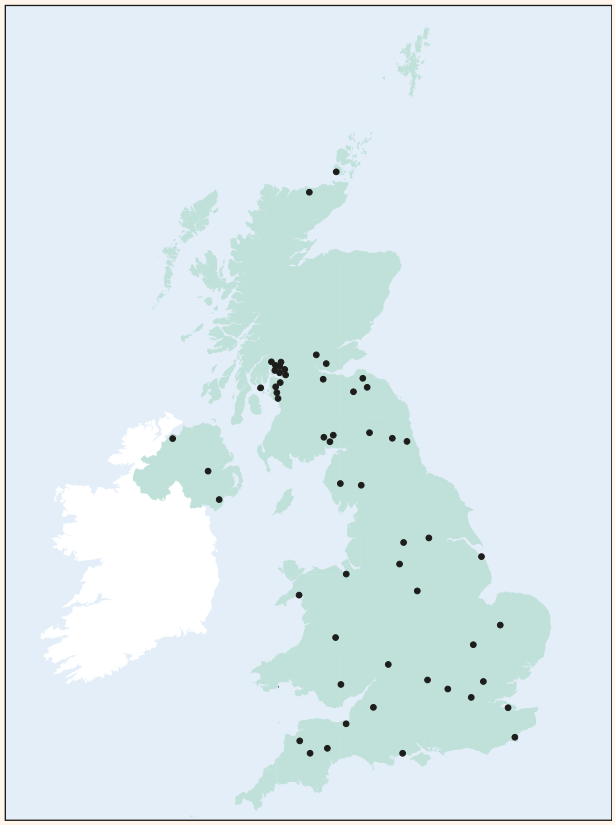


Figure 8.4. Drinking water sampling locations, 2013

waters before treatment and supply to the public water system. The results in Tables 8.9, 8.10 and 8.11 show that concentrations of tritium were all substantially below the EU indicator limit of 100 Bq l^{-1}. The highest value in Scotland was found at Gullielands Burn, which is near to the Chapelcross nuclear licensed site. Concentrations of gross alpha and gross beta were all below the WHO screening levels for drinking water of 0.5 and 1.0 Bq l^{-1}, respectively.

The mean annual dose from consuming drinking water in the UK was assessed as 0.027 mSv in 2013 (Table 8.12). The estimated doses were dominated by naturally occurring radionuclides. The annual dose from artificial radionuclides in drinking water was less than 0.001 mSv. The highest annual dose was estimated to be 0.028 mSv due to radionuclides in a source of drinking water from Matlock in Derbyshire.

Separately, in 2013, SEPA took a series of groundwater samples from across Scotland and the results are displayed in Table 8.13. All samples contained levels below or near the limit of detection and are generally consistent with those in recent years. A single positive measurement of tritium in groundwater from Annan could conceivably be due to the operation of the nearby Chapelcross nuclear site. Regardless of the source, at the levels detected there are no radiological protection implications.

8.9 Seawater surveys

The UK Governments are committed to preventing pollution of the marine environment from ionising radiation, with the ultimate aim of reducing concentrations in the environment to near background values for naturally occurring radioactive substances, and close to zero for artificial radioactive substances (Department of Energy and Climate Change, Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, The Scottish Government and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009). Therefore, a programme of surveillance into the distribution of key radionuclides is maintained using research vessels and other means of sampling.

The seawater surveys reported here also support international studies concerned with the quality status of coastal seas (for example, OSPAR, 2010b). A third periodic evaluation of progress towards internationally agreed objectives have been published by OSPAR (OSPAR, 2009b). The programme of radiological surveillance work provides the source data and, therefore, the means to monitor and make an assessment of progress in line with the UK's commitments towards OSPAR's 1998 Strategy for Radioactive Substances objectives for 2020 (now part of the North-east Atlantic Environment Strategy adopted by OSPAR for the period 2010-2020). The surveys also provide information that can be used to distinguish different sources of man-made radioactivity (for example, Kershaw and Baxter, 1995) and to derive dispersion factors for nuclear licensed sites (Baxter and Camplin, 1994). In addition, the distribution of radioactivity in seawater around the British Isles is a significant factor in determining the variation in individual exposures at coastal sites, as seafood is a major contribution to food chain doses. Evidence to help gauge progress towards achieving the Government's vision for radionuclides and other hazardous substances is set out in a report (Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2010).

The research vessel programme on radionuclide distribution currently comprises annual surveys of the Bristol Channel/ western English Channel and biennial surveys of the Irish Sea and the North Sea. The results obtained in 2013 are given in Figures 8.5 – 8.9.

A seawater survey of the Irish Sea was carried out in 2013. Caesium-137 data (given in Figure 8.5) show a band of higher concentrations along the coast to the north and south of Sellafield, with levels generally decreasing with distance from the coast. Caesium-137 concentrations were reasonably uniform in a large part of the Irish Sea. The 2013 survey recorded concentrations of up to 0.09 Bq l^{-1} in the eastern Irish Sea; elsewhere concentrations were generally below 0.03 Bq l^{-1}. Overall, concentrations were similar to those reported in the previous Irish Sea survey in 2011 (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012). Caesium-137 concentrations in the Irish Sea were only a small percentage of those prevailing in the late 1970s (typically up to 30 Bq l^{-1}, Baxter *et al.*, 1992), when discharges were substantially higher.

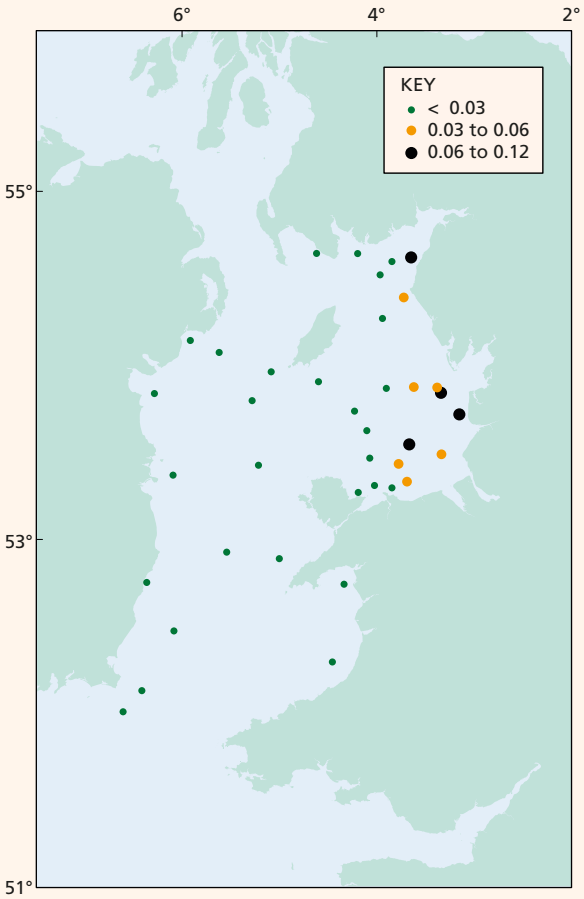


Figure 8.5. Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of caesium-137 in filtered surface water fom the Irish Sea, September 2013

The predominant source of caesium-137 to the Irish Sea is now considered to be remobilisation into the water column from activity associated with seabed sediment. This was re-confirmed in a recent study (Hunt *et al.*, 2013). Discharges from Sellafield have decreased substantially since the commissioning of the SIXEP waste treatment process in the mid 1980s, and this has been reflected in a near exponential decrease in shoreline seawater concentrations at St Bees (Figure 8.10). In more recent years, the rate of decline of caesium-137 concentrations with time has been decreasing at St Bees. Longer time series showing peak concentrations in the Irish Sea and, with an associated time-lag, the North Sea are also shown in Figure 8.10.

In 2012, very low concentrations of caesium-137 (up to 0.005 Bq l^{-1}) were found throughout most of the North Sea survey area (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013), and these were only slightly above those observed for global fallout levels in surface seawaters (0.0001- 0.0028 Bq l^{-1}, Povinec *et al.*, 2005).

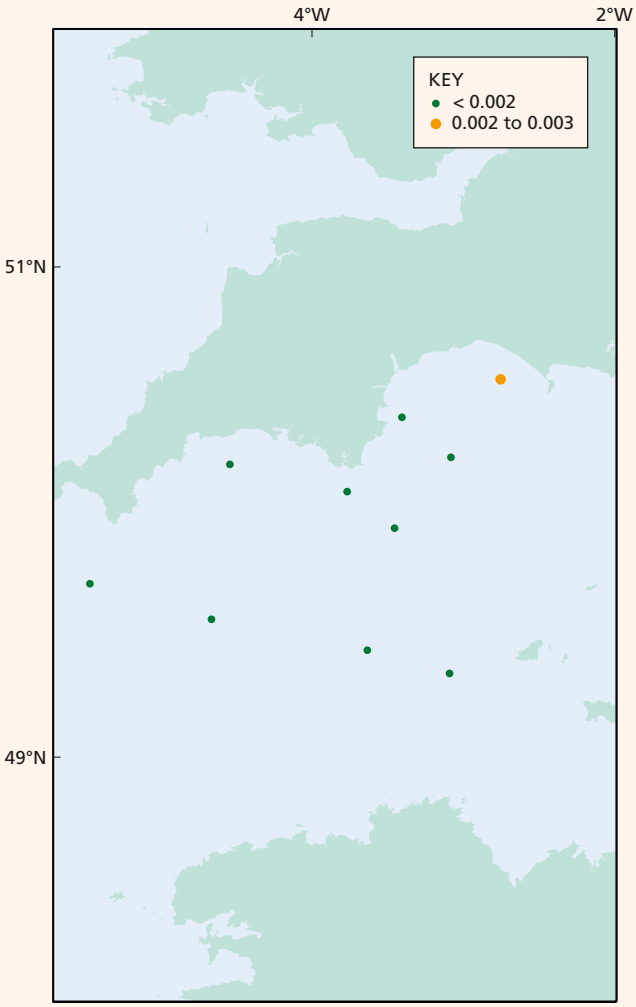


Figure 8.6. Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of caesium-137 in filtered surface water from the English Channel, February-March 2013

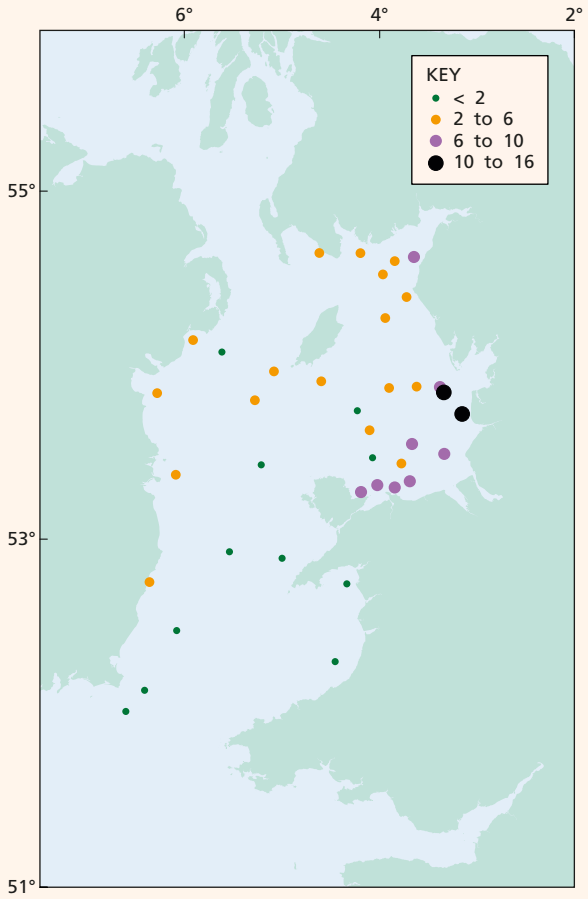


Figure 8.7. Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water fom the Irish Sea, September 2013

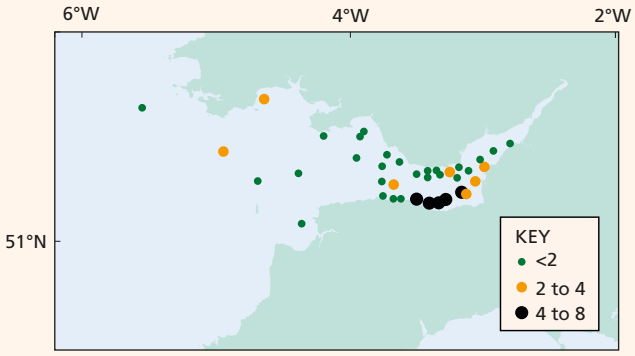


Figure 8.8. Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water from the Bristol Channel, September 2013

Concentrations of caesium-137 (< 0.003 Bq l^{-1}) in the western English Channel (Figure 8.6) were not distinguishable from the background levels of global fallout (within experimental error) in 2013. Activity concentrations near the Channel Islands were similar in 2013 (compared to those in 2012), and lower than concentrations in both the Irish and North Seas.

A full assessment of long-term trends of caesium-137 in surface waters of Northern European seas is provided elsewhere (Povinec *et al.*, 2003).

Tritium concentrations in Irish Sea seawater (in 2013) are shown in Figure 8.7. As expected, these are higher than those observed in the North Sea in 2012 (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013) due to the influence of discharges from Sellafield and other nuclear licensed sites. Some samples, to the south of the Isle of Man and along the coastline of Ireland, contained small enhancements of tritium concentrations (but still very low), in comparison to those at equivalent sites in the previous survey in 2011 (Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012). The variation in levels in 2013 was most likely the result of authorised discharges of tritium being distributed by complex hydrographic transport patterns in the Irish Sea (Leonard *et al.*, 2004).

In the Bristol Channel, the combined effect of tritium discharges from Cardiff, Berkeley, Oldbury and Hinkley Point is shown in Figure 8.8. Overall, the general level of tritium concentrations in the Bristol Channel was very low in 2013. Tritium concentrations in samples taken close to these installations were generally similar to those in the 2012 survey, but were lower than levels in the North-east

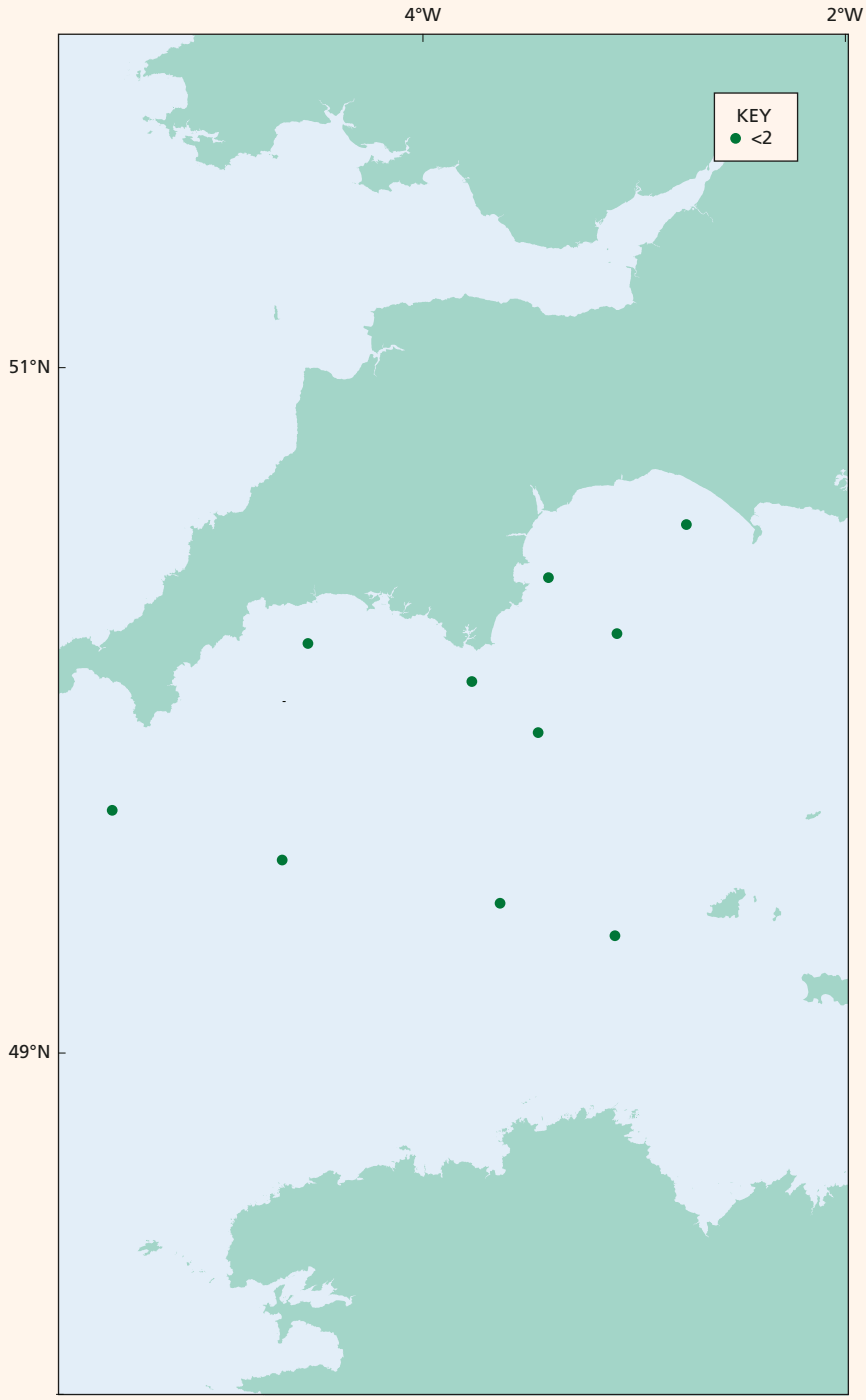


Figure 8.9. Concentrations (Bq l^{-1}) of tritium in surface water from the English Channel, February-March 2013

Irish Sea (Figure 8.7). Tritium concentrations in the western English Channel were also very low (Figure 8.9).

Technetium-99 concentrations in seawater are now decreasing following the substantial increases observed from 1994 to their most recent peak in 2003. The results of research cruises to study this radionuclide have been published by Leonard *et al.*, (1997a, b; 2004) and McCubbin *et al.*, (2002; 2008). Trends in plutonium and americium concentrations in seawater of the Irish Sea have been considered by Leonard *et al.*, (1999). Full reviews of the quality status of the North-east Atlantic and a periodic evaluation of progress towards internationally agreed objectives have been published by OSPAR (2000b; 2009b; 2010b). A research study, commissioned by the Food Standards Agency, determined the depth distributions of technetium-99 concentrations in sea-bed cores to produce an estimate of the total inventory residing in the sub-tidal sediments of the Irish Sea (Jenkinson *et al.*, 2013). The study concluded that the inventory of technetium-99 was estimated to have been of the order of 30 TBq (or approximately 2 per cent of the total cumulative Sellafield discharge), with approximately 8 TBq present in surface material and thereby potentially most susceptible to re-dissolution or re-suspension.

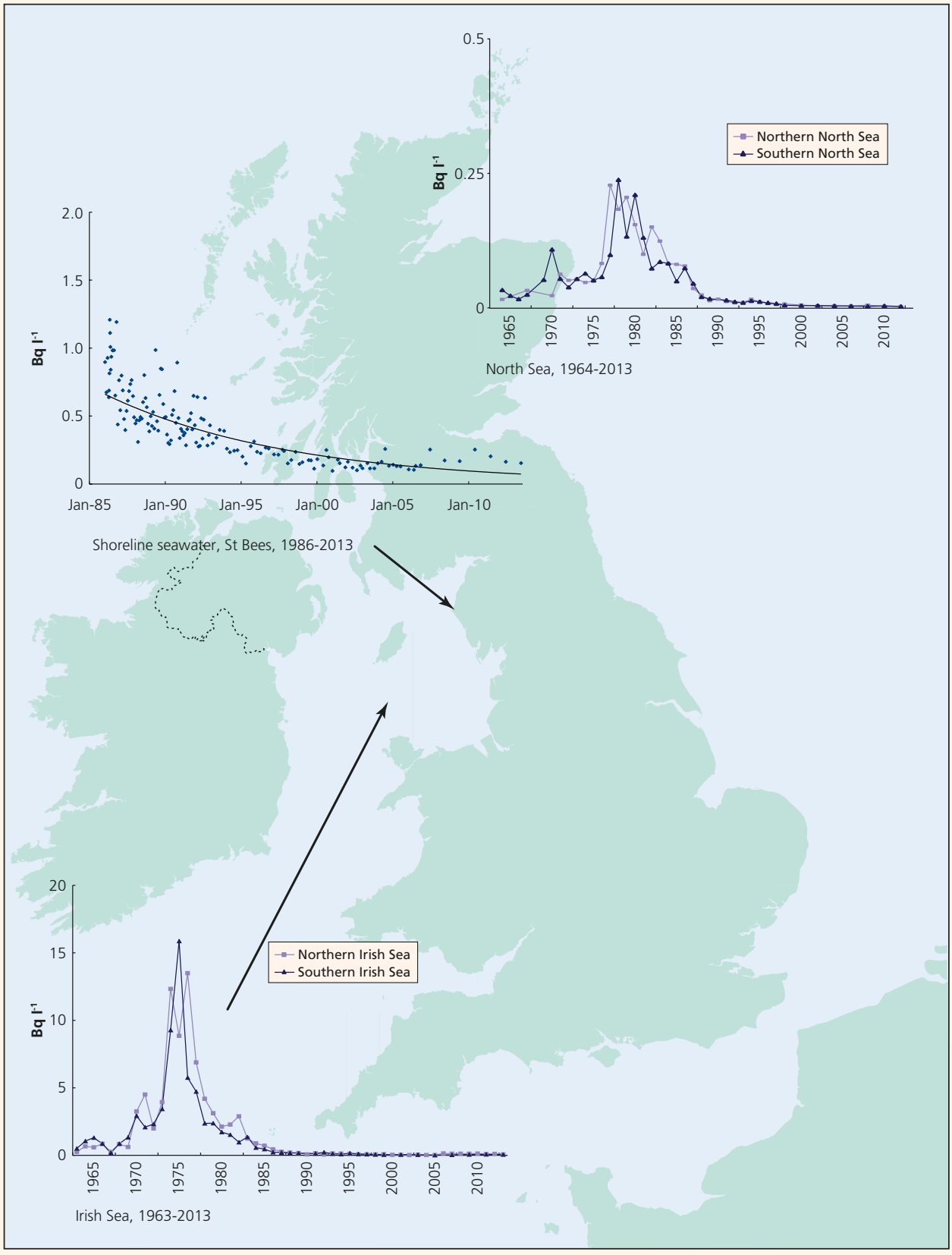


Figure 8.10. Concentration of caesium-137 in the Irish Sea, North Sea and in shoreline seawater close to Sellafield at St. Bees
(Note different scales used for activity concentrations)

Shoreline sampling was also carried out around the UK, as part of routine site and regional monitoring programmes. Much of the shoreline sampling was directed at establishing whether the impacts of discharges from individual sites are detectable. Where appropriate, these are reported in the relevant sections of this report, and the analysis results are collated in Table 8.14. Most radionuclides are below limits of detection, and tritium and caesium-137 levels remote from site discharge points are consistent with those in Figures 8.5 – 8.9.

In 2013, SEPA took a series of marine sediment samples from across Scotland and the results are displayed in Table 8.15. Various radionuclides were detected. The results are consistent with those to be expected from measurements at nuclear licensed sites in this report (see, for example, section 2). They exhibit a reducing trend in concentration with distance from the Sellafield site, albeit confounded by natural variability due to sediment type.

8.10 Bottled water

The European Commission published Council Directive 2013/51/EURATOM on 22 October 2013, laying down requirements for the protection of the health of the general public with regard to radioactive substances in water intended for human consumption. This legislation requires the testing, by drinking water companies, of drinking water and bottled water for certain radionuclides and will be implemented into UK law during 2015.

Legally, bottled water is considered a food and hence is within the remit of the Food Standards Agency, whilst drinking water is the responsibility of the Drinking Water Inspectorate in England, Wales and Northern Ireland and the Drinking Water Quality Regulator in Scotland. As food regulations are a devolved responsibility, the regulation covering composition and standards of bottled drinking water are the responsibility of Defra in England and the Food Standards Agency in the rest of the UK with the Food Standards Agency in Scotland (FSAS) handling food safety and standards in Scotland.

In autumn 2013, the Food Standards Agency commissioned a survey of bottled water. Samples were collected between January and February 2014. Public Health England was commissioned to analyse the samples for levels of radionuclides.

Naturally occurring radionuclides uranium-234 and uranium-238 were detected in 9 of the 28 samples. From these results the subsequent doses were calculated. The calculated doses are very low, less than 0.005 mSv, and can be attributed to low activity concentrations in water of naturally occurring radionuclides.

Full results of this survey have been published as a Food Information Sheet on the Food Standards Agency website:

http://www.food.gov.uk/science/research/surveillance/food-surveys/food-survey-information-sheets-2014/radioactivity

Table 8.1. Concentrations of radionuclides in seafood and the environment near the Channel Islands, 2013

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			Organic ^{3}H	^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{129}I
Guernsey										
	Mackerel	1				<0.09			<0.87	
	Bass	1				<0.05			<0.44	
	Crabs	1				<0.08			<0.73	
	Lobsters	1				<0.07			<0.62	
	Limpets	1				<0.11			<1.2	
	Scallops	1				<0.17			<1.8	
	Ormers	1				<0.20			<2.1	
Fermain Bay	*Porphyra*	2				<0.11			<1.1	
Fermain Bay	*Fucus serratus*	2				<0.07	<0.040	4.6	<0.64	
St. Sampson's Harbour	Mud and sand	1				<0.21			<2.2	
Jersey										
	Pollack	2				<0.04			<0.32	
	Bass	1				<0.09			<0.74	
	Crabs	1				<0.08			<0.71	
	Spiny spider crabs	1				<0.04			<0.30	
	Lobsters	1				<0.05		0.78	<0.53	
	Scallops[b]	2				<0.05			<0.37	
La Rocque	Oysters	1				<0.05			<0.43	
La Rozel	Limpets	1				<0.06			<0.54	
Plemont Bay	*Porphyra*	2				<0.04			<0.38	
La Rozel	*Fucus vesiculosus*	4				<0.07	0.076	3.5	<0.53	
Gorey	*Fucus vesiculosus*	1				<0.05			<0.40	
Gorey	*Ascophyllum nodosum*	2				<0.07			<0.54	
Gorey	*Fucus serratus*	1				<0.07			<0.58	
St Helier	Mud	1				2.3			<3.6	
Alderney										
	Crabs	1	<25	<25	31	<0.04		<0.35	<0.29	
	Lobsters	1				<0.08			<0.68	
	Toothed winkles	1	<25	<25	33	<0.23	0.60		<1.9	
	Fucus vesiculosus	2								0.78
Quenard Point	*Fucus serratus*	4				<0.10	0.10	2.5	<0.81	
Quenard Point	*Laminaria digitata*	4				<0.08			<0.69	
Little Crabbe Harbour	Sand	1				0.48			<1.7	
	Seawater	4		<5.4						

Table 8.1. continued

Location	Material	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[a], Bq kg^{-1}							
			^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross beta
Guernsey										
	Mackerel	1	<0.09	<0.22	<0.000039	0.000062	0.000054	*	*	120
	Bass	1	0.89	<0.08	<0.000024	0.000029	0.00018	*	*	160
	Crabs	1	<0.07	<0.19	0.00025	0.00089	0.0019	*	0.00014	96
	Lobsters	1	<0.06	<0.13			<0.07			120
	Limpets	1	<0.11	<0.25			<0.23			58
	Scallops	1	<0.14	<0.23	0.0010	0.0035	0.0022	*	0.00016	97
	Ormers	1	<0.16	<0.27			<0.14			110
Fermain Bay	*Porphyra*	2	<0.09	<0.17	0.0036	0.014	0.015	*	0.0010	240
Fermain Bay	*Fucus serratus*	2	<0.06	<0.16	0.0035	0.019	0.0057	*	0.00033	170
St. Sampson's Harbour	Mud and sand	1	0.43	<0.59	0.027	0.12	0.16	*	0.011	520
	Seawater	4	0.002							
Jersey										
	Pollack	2	0.16	<0.06			<0.03			170
	Bass	1	0.15	<0.13			<0.07			150
	Crabs	1	<0.07	<0.19	0.00033	0.00086	0.0022	*	0.00012	120
	Spiny spider crabs	1	<0.03	<0.06			<0.04			99
	Lobsters	1	<0.05	<0.15	0.00024	0.00073	0.0060	0.000055	0.00044	96
	Scallops[b]	2	<0.06	<0.09	0.0085	0.028	0.037	*	0.0025	130
La Rocque	Oysters	1	<0.04	<0.11	0.0014	0.0037	0.0055	*	0.00044	83
La Rozel	Limpets	1	<0.05	<0.10	0.0014	0.0048	0.0076	*	0.00054	230
Plemont Bay	*Porphyra*	2	<0.04	<0.08			<0.08			130
La Rozel	*Fucus vesiculosus*	4	<0.06	<0.15	0.0054	0.017	0.0089	*	0.00076	230
Gorey	*Fucus vesiculosus*	1	<0.04	<0.11			<0.13			130
Gorey	*Ascophyllum nodosum*	2	<0.05	<0.12			<0.13			260
Gorey	*Fucus serratus*	1	<0.06	<0.15			<0.19			210
St Helier	Mud	1	2.2	<1.0	0.43	1.2	2.4	*	0.14	740
St Catherine's Bay	Seawater	1	0.001							
Alderney										
	Crabs	1	<0.03	<0.05	0.00033	0.00089	0.0028	*	0.00024	87
	Lobsters	1	<0.07	<0.19	<0.00024	0.00012	0.0031	*	0.00028	110
	Toothed winkles	1	<0.16	<0.27	0.011	0.037	0.059	*	0.0063	380
	Fucus vesiculosus	2								
Quenard Point	*Fucus serratus*	4	<0.07	<0.17	0.0043	0.016	0.0059	0.00022	0.00061	250
Quenard Point	*Laminaria digitata*	4	<0.06	<0.13			<0.11			340
Little Crabbe Harbour	Sand	1	1.7	<0.49			0.93			800
	Seawater	4	0.002							

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *Except for seawater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

[b] *The concentration of ^{108m}Ag was 0.05 Bq kg^{-1}*

Table 8.2. Concentrations of radionuclides in milk remote from nuclear sites, 2013

Location	Selection[a]	No. of farms/ dairies[b]	Mean radioactivity concentration , Bq l^{-1}			
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	Total Cs
Co. Antrim		1	<2.2	24	<0.024	0.16
Co. Armagh		1	<2.2	33	<0.023	0.14
Ceredigion		1	<2.3	18	<0.024	0.11
Cheshire		1	<2.2	22	<0.026	0.22
Clwyd		1	<2.3	24	<0.026	<0.06[c]
Cornwall		1	<2.1	21	<0.034	0.12
Devon		1	<2.2	25	<0.033	0.11
Dorset		1	<2.2	15	<0.025	0.12
Co. Down		1	<10	22	<0.030	0.16
Dumfriesshire		1	<5.0	<15	<0.10	<0.05[c]
Essex		1	<2.3	18	<0.026	0.11
Co. Fermanagh		1	<2.1	26	<0.024	0.12
Gloucestershire		1	<2.1	18	<0.027	0.099
Guernsey		1	<2.2	16	<0.029	<0.05[c]
Gwynedd		1	<2.3	25	<0.027	0.11
Hampshire		1	<2.1	23	<0.034	0.11
Humberside		1	<2.4	21	<0.030	0.11
Kent		1	<2.3	19	<0.027	0.14
Lanarkshire		1			0.024	<0.03[c]
Lancashire		1	<2.2	23	<0.024	0.15
Leicestershire		1	<2.2	22	<0.026	0.12
Middlesex		1	<2.1	25	<0.024	0.11
Midlothian		1	<5.0	<15	<0.10	<0.05[c]
Nairnshire		1	<5.0	<15	<0.10	<0.05[c]
Norfolk		1	<2.2	23	<0.025	<0.06[c]
North Yorkshire		2	<2.2	17	<0.025	0.14
North Yorkshire	max				<0.030	0.16
Renfrewshire		1	<5.0	<16	<0.10	<0.05[c]
Co. Tyrone		2	<2.2	26	<0.024	0.10[c]
Co. Tyrone	max		<2.3		<0.025	<0.15
Mean Values						
Channel Islands			<2.2	16	<0.029	<0.053[c]
England			<2.2	21	<0.028	<0.12[c]
Northern Ireland			<3.7	26	<0.025	0.14[c]
Wales			<2.3	22	<0.026	<0.092[c]
Scotland			<5.0	<15	<0.085	<0.05[c]
United Kingdom			<2.9	<21	<0.037	<0.11[c]

[a] *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max'. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

[b] *The number of farms or dairies from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

[c] *Wholly or partly ^{137}Cs by gamma spectrometry*

Table 8.3. Concentrations of radionuclides in animals and crops remote from nuclear sites, 2013[a]

Location	Material	No. of samples	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{3}H	^{14}C	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{210}Pb	^{210}Po
Berkshire								
Wokingham	Cabbage	1	<2.7	7.7	0.079	<0.05	0.010	0.039
	Carrots	1	<2.0	31	0.12	<0.07	0.13	0.079
Channel Islands								
Guernsey	Lettuce	1	<2.6	11	0.022	0.05	<0.0072	0.024
	Potatoes	1	<2.5	30	<0.038	<0.06	0.074	0.041
Jersey	Potatoes	1	<2.6	18	0.040	<0.06		
	Strawberries	1	<2.0	20	<0.044	<0.06		
Cornwall								
Port Isaac	Cabbage	1	<2.4	13	0.27	<0.06	0.048	0.044
	Gooseberries	1	<2.5	18	0.19	<0.05	0.18	0.079
Cumbria								
Cockermouth	Cabbage	1	<2.3	7.6	0.23	<0.06	<0.0055	0.024
Penrith	Swede	1	<2.4	6.1	0.16	<0.05	0.030	<0.0020
Devon								
Ottery St Mary	Beetroot	1	<2.2	15	0.14	<0.07	0.25	0.025
	Chard	1	<2.5	19	0.75	0.12	0.39	0.17
Dumfriesshire								
Dumfries	Mixed diet[d]	4			<0.10	<0.05		
East Lothian								
North Berwick	Mixed diet[d]	4			<0.10	<0.05		
Flintshire								
Hawarden	Kale	1			1.5	<0.27	0.20	0.13
	Strawberries	1	<2.5	8.8	0.18	<0.04	0.087	0.042
Gloucestershire								
Chipping Camden	Cabbage	1	<2.7	10	0.13	<0.07	<0.011	0.054
	Potatoes	1	<2.9	22	0.088	<0.05	0.18	0.058
Hampshire								
Southampton	Leek	1	<2.1	7.6	0.057	<0.06	0.12	0.043
	Lettuce	1	<2.5	9.6	0.066	<0.08	0.21	0.10
Herefordshire								
Hereford	Cabbage	1	<2.5	16	0.28	<0.08	0.059	0.050
	Strawberries	1	<2.0	24	<0.11	<0.06	0.027	0.022
Lancashire								
Ormskirk	Kale	1	<2.9	12	0.57	<0.07	0.15	0.078
	Potatoes	1	<2.5	16	0.12	<0.05	<0.013	0.074
Lincolnshire								
Lincoln	Spinach	1	<3.1	6.2	0.13	<0.16	0.60	0.24
Norfolk								
Norwich	Potatoes	1	<2.8	32	0.054	<0.05	0.19	0.081
	Rabbit	1	9.4	56	<0.043	0.07		
	Sheep liver/kidney	1	<2.8	37	<0.086	0.09		
	Sheep Muscle	1	<4.4	34	<0.047	<0.13		
North Walsham	Spinach	1	<2.8	8.6	0.21	<0.140	0.45	0.23
Northumberland								
Ashington	Kale	1	<2.3	7.1	0.66	<0.07	0.59	0.28
	Potatoes	1	<2.7	26	0.061	<0.05	0.064	0.017
North Yorkshire								
Northallerton	Spinach	1	<2.7	13	0.19	<0.08	0.35	0.19
	Strawberries	1	<2.1	31	0.088	<0.07	0.050	0.048
Kirkbymoorside	Cabbage	1	<2.6	14	0.32	0.09	0.19	0.10
	Carrots	1	<2.1	7.4	0.30	<0.06	0.051	0.057
Nottinghamshire								
Nottingham	Carrots	1	<2.4	17	0.16	<0.06	0.024	0.067
Powys								
Montgomery	Blackcurrants	1	<2.5	23	0.17	<0.06	0.082	0.12
Glynneath	Leafy green vegetables	1	<2.3	18	1.0	<0.05	0.43	0.15
Renfrewshire								
Paisley	Mixed diet[d]	4			<0.10	<0.05		
Ross-shire								
Dingwall	Mixed diet[d]	4			<0.11	<0.05		
Shropshire								
Market Drayton	Spinach	1	<2.7	12	0.26	<0.05	0.45	0.25
	Gooseberries	1	<2.5	7.8	0.074	<0.07	0.10	0.048
Somerset								
Farrington Gurney	Lettuce	1	<2.3	11	<0.076	<0.03	0.029	0.018
	Potatoes	1	<2.6	14	0.060	<0.05	<0.031	0.090
Suffolk								
Bungay	Duck	1	<3.1	37	<0.030	<0.08		
	Pheasant[c]	1	<3.4	43	<0.042	<0.07		
Mean Values[b]								
Channel Islands			<2.4	20	<0.036	<0.06	<0.041	0.033
England			<2.8	19	<0.18	<0.07	<0.17	0.089
Wales			<1.8	12	0.57	<0.08	0.16	0.088
Scotland					<0.10	<0.05		
Great Britain			<2.3	15	<0.28	<0.07	<0.16	0.088

Table 8.3. continued

Location	Material	No. of samples	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}				
			^{226}Ra	^{232}Th	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu+ ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am
Berkshire							
Wokingham	Cabbage	1	0.045	0.012			<0.48
	Carrots	1	0.048	0.0011			<0.36
Channel Islands							
Guernsey	Lettuce	1	<0.0030	<0.00038	<0.000053	0.000072	0.00018
	Potatoes	1	<0.0080	0.018	0.000025	0.00019	0.00026
Jersey	Potatoes	1			<0.000073	0.00012	0.000074
	Strawberries	1			<0.00019	<0.00012	<0.000027
Cornwall							
Port Isaac	Cabbage	1	0.019	0.00095			<0.09
	Gooseberries	1	0.018	0.00095			<0.13
Cumbria							
Cockermouth	Cabbage	1	0.068	0.0056			<0.11
Penrith	Swede	1	0.082	0.0018			<0.13
Devon							
Ottery St Mary	Beetroot	1	0.072	0.010			<0.16
	Chard	1	0.21	0.011			<0.20
Flintshire							
Hawarden	Kale	1	<0.0080	0.0026			<0.61
	Strawberries	1	0.064	<0.00028			<0.60
Gloucestershire							
Chipping Camden	Cabbage	1	0.015	<0.00048			<0.10
	Potatoes	1	0.032	0.020			<0.54
Hampshire							
Southampton	Leek	1	0.011	0.0031			<0.13
	Lettuce	1	<0.0040	0.0021			<0.17
Herefordshire							
Hereford	Cabbage	1	0.044	<0.00060			<0.13
	Strawberries	1	0.010	0.0027			<0.13
Lancashire							
Ormskirk	Kale	1	0.067	0.0079			<0.12
	Potatoes	1	0.023	0.0051			<0.10
Lincolnshire							
Lincoln	Spinach	1	0.015	0.0081			<0.58
Norfolk							
Norwich	Potatoes	1	0.0030	0.027			<0.11
	Rabbit	1			<0.000067	0.000052	0.000081
	Sheep liver/kidney	1			0.00022	0.0011	0.0024
	Sheep Muscle	1			<0.000094	<0.000083	<0.000047
North Walsham	Spinach	1	0.037	0.0080			<0.52
Northumberland							
Ashington	Kale	1	<0.034	0.032			<0.16
	Potatoes	1	0.031	0.013			<0.44
North Yorkshire							
Northallerton	Spinach	1	0.10	0.046			<0.16
	Strawberries	1	0.025	0.0021			<0.07
Kirkbymoorside	Cabbage	1	<0.044	<0.00045			<0.12
	Carrots	1	0.028	0.0079			<0.11
Nottinghamshire							
Nottingham	Carrots	1	0.016	0.025			<0.10
Powys							
Montgomery	Blackcurrants	1	0.037	<0.00050			<0.29
Glynneath	Leafy green vegetables	1	0.033	0.0082			<0.63
Shropshire							
Market Drayton	Spinach	1	0.082	0.0083			<6.9
	Gooseberries	1	0.16	0.0030			<0.16
Somerset							
Farrington Gurney	Lettuce	1	0.027	0.020			<0.49
	Potatoes	1	0.034	0.036			<0.14
Suffolk							
Bungay	Duck	1			<0.000074	0.000085	0.00021
	Pheasant[c]	1			0.000032	0.00012	0.00023
Mean Values[b]							
Channel Islands			0.0055	0.0092	<0.000085	<0.00013	<0.00014
England			<0.047	<0.011	<0.00010	<0.00029	<0.38
Wales			<0.028	<0.0023			<0.43
Great Britain			<0.038	<0.0065	<0.00010	<0.00029	<0.40

[a] *Results are available for other artificial nuclides detected by gamma spectroscopy. All such results are less than the limit of detection*

[b] *Great Britain mean excludes Channel Islands. Mean values include crops and animals*

[c] *The concentrations of $^{234, 235, 238}$U were 0.011, <0.00021 and 0.00070 Bq kg^{-1} respectively*

[d] *Mixed diet samples comprise food from the following food groups in the ratios specified in brackets: domestic fruit (1), green vegetables (1), pig meat (1), cattle meat (1), potatoes (2) and cereals (3)*

Table 8.4. Concentrations of radionuclides in food and the environment from the Isle of Man, 2013[a]

Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
		^{60}Co	^{95}Nb	^{95}Zr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs
Aquatic samples									
Cod	4	<0.07	<0.15	<0.17		<0.61	<0.16	<0.07	1.2
Herring	3	<0.11	<0.57	<0.40		<1.0	<0.23	<0.11	0.48
Mackerel	1	<0.11	<0.18	<0.24		<1.1	<0.29	<0.12	1.1
Lobsters	4	<0.09	<0.30	<0.26	14	<0.83	<0.19	<0.09	0.23
Scallops	4	<0.06	<0.13	<0.14		<0.54	<0.14	<0.06	0.18
Seaweed[c]	3[E]	<0.78	<0.52	<0.97	81	<4.7	<2.7	<0.69	<0.61
Sediment	1[E]	<0.32	<0.28	<0.70		<2.0	<0.99	<0.31	6.7

Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
		^{144}Ce	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm+ ^{244}Cm	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Aquatic samples									
Cod	4	<0.30	0.00039	0.0023	0.0046	*	0.00011		
Herring	3	<0.43	0.000045	0.00025	0.00032	*	*		
Mackerel	1	<0.56			<0.35				
Lobsters	4	<0.34			<0.14				120
Scallops	4	<0.28	0.016	0.095	0.030	*	*		
Seaweed[c]	3[E]	<2.1			<0.71				
Sediment	1[E]	<1.4			1.6			<130	680

Material or selection[d]	No. of sampling observations[e]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}							
		^{3}H	^{14}C	^{35}S	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{125}Sb
Terrestrial samples									
Milk	2	<2.1	27	<0.34	<0.07	<0.027	<0.025	<0.62	<0.16
Milk max				<0.37		0.030		<0.70	<0.20
Broccoli	1	<2.0	21	0.80	<0.10	<0.043	<0.11	<0.67	<0.15
Cabbage	1	<2.1	8.7	<0.40	<0.07	0.18	<0.11	<0.42	<0.19
Gooseberries	1	<2.1	14	0.20	<0.04	0.15		<0.22	<0.07

Material or selection[d]	No. of sampling observations[e]	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}						
		^{129}I	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{238}Pu	^{240}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{241}Pu	^{241}Am
Terrestrial samples								
Milk	2	<0.0050	<0.08	<0.05	<0.000021	<0.000031	<0.12	<0.000035
Milk max			<0.09					
Broccoli	1	<0.041	<0.10	<0.08	<0.00011	<0.00018	<0.21	0.000042
Cabbage	1	<0.042	<0.07	<0.07	<0.00011	0.00012	<0.36	0.00027
Gooseberries	1		<0.04	<0.04				<0.54

* *Not detected by the method used*

a *The gamma dose rate in air at 1m over sand and stones at Ramsey[E] was 0.087 mGy h^{-1}*

b *Except for milk where units are Bq l^{-1}, and sediment where dry concentrations apply*

c *The concentrations of ^{234}U, ^{235}U and ^{238}U were 2.5, <0.25 and 2.2 Bq kg^{-1} respectively*

d *Data are arithmetic means unless stated as 'max' in this column. 'Max' data are selected to be maxima. If no 'max' value is given the mean value is the most appropriate for dose assessments*

e *The number of farms from which milk is sampled. The number of analyses is greater than this and depends on the bulking regime*

E *Measurements are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency unless labelled "E". In that case they are made on behalf of the Environment Agency*

Table 8.5(a). Concentrations of radionuclides in seafood and the environment in Northern Ireland, 2013[a]

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{99}Tc	^{125}Sb	^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs
Cod	Kilkeel	4	28	<0.08		<0.17	<0.08	1.3
Plaice	Kilkeel	4		<0.06		<0.14	<0.06	1.1
Haddock	Kilkeel	4		<0.06		<0.14	<0.06	0.40
Herring	Ardglass	2		<0.15		<0.29	<0.14	0.57
Lesser spotted dogfish	North coast	2		<0.17		<0.36	<0.18	1.0
Skates / rays	Kilkeel	3		<0.12		<0.27	<0.12	2.2
Thornback ray	Kilkeel	1		<0.14		<0.31	<0.14	2.8
Spurdog	North coast	2		<0.14		<0.34	<0.15	1.3
Crabs	Kilkeel	4		<0.06		<0.14	<0.06	0.15
Lobsters	Ballycastle	2		<0.15	5.1	<0.34	<0.15	<0.14
Lobsters	Kilkeel	4		<0.06	7.5	<0.14	<0.06	0.15
Nephrops	Kilkeel	4		<0.07	2.3	<0.17	<0.07	0.39
Winkles	Minerstown	3		<0.08		<0.18	<0.08	0.22
Toothed winkles	Minerstown	1		<0.14		<0.35	<0.14	0.25
Mussels	Carlingford Lough	2		<0.09	1.7	<0.19	<0.09	0.25
Scallops	Co. Down	2		<0.06		<0.14	<0.06	0.30
Ascophyllum nodosum	Ardglass	3		<0.07	170	<0.17	<0.08	0.37
Fucus spp.	Carlingford Lough	4		<0.06	28	<0.13	<0.07	0.33
Fucus spp.	Portrush	4		<0.04		<0.08	<0.04	<0.09
Fucus vesiculosus	Ardglass	1		<0.12		<0.23	<0.12	0.29
Rhodymenia spp.	Portaferry	4		<0.06	0.14	<0.12	<0.05	0.48
Mud	Carlingford Lough	2		<0.45		<1.2	<0.61	44
Mud	Carrichue	1						
Mud	Dundrum Bay	2		<0.55		<1.3	<0.73	17
Mud	Oldmill Bay	2		<0.30		<0.96	<0.42	18
Mud	Strangford Lough-Nicky's point	2		<0.30		<0.90	<0.42	18
Mud and sand	Carrichue	2		<0.27		<0.80	<0.37	4.0
Mud and sand	Ballymacormick	4		<0.27		<0.82	<0.35	11
Mud and shell	Carrichue	1		<0.32		<0.75	<0.37	1.7
Sand	Portrush	2		<0.20		<0.56	<0.25	0.61
Seawater	North of Larne	12			0.0012		*	0.01

Table 8.5(a). continued

Material	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh)[b], Bq kg^{-1}					
			^{155}Eu	^{238}Pu	^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu	^{241}Am	^{242}Cm	^{243}Cm + ^{244}Cm
Cod	Kilkeel	4	<0.14			<0.12		
Plaice	Kilkeel	4	<0.14			<0.11		
Haddock	Kilkeel	4	<0.13			<0.14		
Herring	Ardglass	2	<0.25			<0.14		
Lesser spotted dogfish	North coast	2	<0.24			<0.12		
Skates / rays	Kilkeel	3	<0.21			<0.19		
Thornback ray	Kilkeel	1	<0.19			<0.09		
Spurdog	North coast	2	<0.26			<0.19		
Crabs	Kilkeel	4	<0.12			<0.10		
Lobsters	Ballycastle	2	<0.26			0.20		
Lobsters	Kilkeel	4	<0.12			<0.09		
Nephrops	Kilkeel	4	<0.17	0.0013	0.0083	0.025	*	*
Winkles	Minerstown	3	<0.15	0.029	0.18	0.14	*	*
Toothed winkles	Minerstown	1	<0.32			0.25		
Mussels	Carlingford Lough	2	<0.14			<0.08		
Scallops	Co. Down	2	<0.15			<0.18		
Ascophyllum nodosum	Ardglass	3	<0.18			<0.21		
Fucus spp.	Carlingford Lough	4	<0.14			<0.16		
Fucus spp.	Portrush	4	<0.07			<0.08		
Fucus vesiculosus	Ardglass	1	<0.19			<0.13		
Rhodymenia spp.	Portaferry	4	<0.10	0.060	0.34	0.66	*	*
Mud	Carlingford Lough	2	<1.2	1.7	11	9.1	*	*
Mud	Carrichue	1		0.13	0.89	1.6	*	*
Mud	Dundrum Bay	2	<1.3			5.7		
Mud	Oldmill Bay	2	<1.2			5.6		
Mud	Strangford Lough-Nicky's point	2	<1.0			6.4		
Mud and sand	Carrichue	2	<1.0			1.3		
Mud and sand	Ballymacormick	4	<1.1			8.5		
Mud and shell	Carrichue	1	<0.71			0.73		
Sand	Portrush	2	<0.77			<0.96		

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *All measurements are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency*

[b] *Except for seawater where units are Bq l^{-1}, and for sediment where dry concentrations apply*

Table 8.5(b). Monitoring of radiation dose rates in Northern Ireland, 2013[a]

Location	Ground type	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean gamma dose rate in air at 1m, μGy h^{-1}
Lisahally	Mud	1	0.068
Donnybrewer	Shingle	1	0.054
Carrichue	Mud	1	0.074
Bellerena	Mud	1	0.064
Benone	Sand	1	0.060
Castlerock	Sand	1	0.058
Portstewart	Sand	1	0.062
Portrush, Blue Pool	Sand	1	0.061
Portrush, White Rocks	Sand	1	0.063
Portballintrae	Sand	1	0.060
Giant's Causeway	Sand	1	0.056
Ballycastle	Sand	1	0.061
Cushendun	Sand	1	0.061
Cushendall	Sand and stones	1	0.069
Red Bay	Sand	1	0.066
Carnlough	Sand	1	0.059
Glenarm	Sand	1	0.054
Half Way House	Sand	1	0.056
Ballygally	Sand	1	0.054
Drains Bay	Sand	1	0.057
Larne	Sand	1	0.066
Whitehead	Sand	1	0.064
Carrickfergus	Sand	1	0.058
Jordanstown	Sand	1	0.057
Helen's Bay	Sand	1	0.062
Groomsport	Sand	1	0.063
Millisle	Sand	1	0.066
Ballywalter	Sand	1	0.069
Ballyhalbert	Sand	1	0.068
Cloghy	Sand	1	0.073
Portaferry	Shingle and stones	1	0.084
Kircubbin	Sand	1	0.088
Greyabbey	Sand	1	0.089
Ards Maltings	Mud	1	0.083
Island Hill	Mud	1	0.074
Nicky's Point	Mud	1	0.076
Strangford	Shingle and stones	1	0.10
Kilclief	Sand	1	0.074
Ardglass	Mud	1	0.082
Killough	Mud	1	0.078
Ringmore Point	Sand	1	0.071
Tyrella	Sand	1	0.076
Dundrum	Sand	1	0.089
Newcastle	Sand	1	0.086
Annalong	Sand	1	0.12
Cranfield Bay	Sand	1	0.088
Mill Bay	Sand	1	0.11
Greencastle	Sand	1	0.078
Rostrevor	Sand	1	0.11
Narrow Water	Mud	1	0.092

[a] *All measurements are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency*

Table 8.6. Concentrations of radiocaesium in the freshwater environment, 2013

Location	Material	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}	
			^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs
England				
Cogra Moss	Rainbow trout	2	<0.13	0.18
Narborough[a]	Rainbow trout	1	<0.06	0.15
Devoke Water	Brown trout	1	<0.13	26
Devoke Water	Perch	1	0.19	120
Gilcrux	Rainbow trout	1	<0.08	<0.08
New Mills	Rainbow trout	1	<0.07	0.13

[a] *The concentrations of ^{14}C, ^{238}Pu, $^{239+240}$Pu and ^{241}Am were 44, <0.000016, 0.000066 and 0.000072 Bq kg^{-1} respectively*

Table 8.7. Concentrations of radionuclides in canteen meals, 2013[a]

Region	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration (fresh), Bq kg^{-1}			
		^{14}C	^{40}K	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs
England	8	36	98	<0.088	<0.05
Northern Ireland	5	44	100	<0.088	<0.04
Scotland	12[S]	37		0.040	<0.02
Scotland	2	35	90	0.060	0.10
Wales	5	32	92	0.10	<0.07

[a] *Results are available for other artificial nuclides detected by gamma spectrometry All such results were less than the limit of detection*

[S] *Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency*

Table 8.8. Concentrations of radionuclides in rainwater and air 2013

Location		Sample	Number of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration[a]					
				^{3}H	^{7}Be	^{7}Be[d]	^{90}Sr[b]	^{137}Cs	^{137}Cs[d]
Ceredigion									
	Aberporth	Rainwater	4	<0.93	<1.3			<0.014	
		Air	4		0.0021			$<7.2\ 10^{-7}$	
Co. Down									
	Conlig	Rainwater	4		<0.71			<0.013	
		Air	4		0.0017			$<7.8\ 10^{-7}$	
Dumfries and Galloway									
	Eskdalemuir	Rainwater	4	<0.93	<0.81			<0.010	
		Air	4		0.0016			$<7.8\ 10^{-7}$	
Glasgow									
	Glasgow	Air	12		0.0029			<0.010	
North Yorkshire									
	Dishforth	Rainwater	4		<0.83			<0.011	
		Air	4		0.0021			$<6.5\ 10^{-7}$	
Oxfordshire									
	Chilton	Rainwater	4		<1.1	1.4	<0.00028	<0.014	<0.0020
		Air	12		0.0013			$<4.7\ 10^{-7}$	
Shetland									
	Lerwick	Rainwater	4		<0.91			<0.010	
		Air	4		0.0018			$<7.0\ 10^{-7}$	
Suffolk									
	Orfordness	Rainwater	4	<1.1	<0.71			<0.013	
		Air	4		0.0017			$<6.7\ 10^{-7}$	

Location		Sample	Number of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration[a]				
				^{238}Pu[c]	$^{239}Pu+$ ^{240}Pu[c]	^{241}Am[c]	Gross alpha[d]	Gross beta[d]
Ceredigion								
	Aberporth	Rainwater	4	$<2.0\ 10^{-5}$	$<2.0\ 10^{-5}$	$<2.0\ 10^{-5}$		
		Air	4	$<3.0\ 10^{-9}$	$<3.0\ 10^{-9}$	$<3.0\ 10^{-9}$		
Glasgow								
	Glasgow	Air	12					<0.0020
Oxfordshire								
	Chilton	Rainwater	4				<0.028	<0.020

[a] *Bq l^{-1} for rainwater and Bq kg^{-1} for air. 1.2 kg air occupies $1m^3$ at standard temperature and pressure*
[b] *Bulked from 4 quarterly samples*
[c] *Separate annual sample for rain, annual bulked sample for air*
[d] *Bulked from 12 monthly samples*

Table 8.9. Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in Scotland, 2013

Area	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}				
			^{3}H	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Angus	Loch Lee	4	<1.0	<0.0053	<0.01	<0.015	0.040
Argyll and Bute	Auchengaich	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.027
Argyll and Bute	Helensburgh Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.044
Argyll and Bute	Loch Ascog	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.086
Argyll and Bute	Loch Eck	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.020
Argyll and Bute	Lochan Ghlas Laoigh	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.014
Argyll and Bute	Loch Finlas	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.021
Clackmannanshire	Gartmorn Dam	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.13
Dumfries and Galloway	Black Esk	1	1.0		<0.01	<0.011	0.042
Dumfries and Galloway	Gullielands Burn	1	32		<0.01	<0.017	0.24
Dumfries and Galloway	Purdomstone	1	1.9		<0.01	0.022	0.090
Dumfries and Galloway	Winterhope	1	1.4		<0.01	0.015	0.079
East Lothian	Hopes Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.013	0.035
East Lothian	Thorters Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.022	0.067
East Lothian	Whiteadder	1	<1.0		<0.01	0.012	0.056
East Lothian	Thornton Loch Burn	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.013	0.10
Fife	Holl Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.030
Highland	Loch Baligill	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.023
Highland	Loch Calder	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.011	0.041
Highland	Loch Glass	4	<1.0	<0.0048	<0.01	<0.0094	<0.052
Highland	Loch Shurrerey	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.029
North Ayrshire	Camphill	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.023
North Ayrshire	Knockendon Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.036
North Ayrshire	Munnoch Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.037
North Ayrshire	Outerwards	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.061
Orkney Islands	Heldale Water	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.058
Perth and Kinross	Castlehill Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.030
Scottish Borders	Knowesdean	4	<1.1	<0.0050	<0.01	<0.010	<0.047
Stirling	Loch Katrine	12	<1.0	0.0034	<0.001	<0.0080	0.044
West Dunbartonshire	Loch Lomond (Ross Priory)	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.033
West Lothian	Morton No 2 Reservoir	1	<1.0		<0.01	<0.010	0.040

Table 8.10. Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in England and Wales, 2013

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration , Bq l^{-1}							
			^{3}H	^{40}K	^{90}Sr	^{125}I	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta[1]	Gross beta[2]
England										
Buckinghamshire	Bourne End, Groundwater	4	<4.0	<0.030	<0.0010		<0.0013	<0.022	0.058	<0.048
Cambridgeshire	Grafham Water	4	<4.0	0.29	0.0026		<0.0010	0.029	0.43	0.27
Cheshire	River Dee, Chester	4	<4.0	0.15	0.0031	0.0042	<0.0013	0.024	0.15	0.093
Cornwall	River Fowey	4	<4.0	0.054	0.0019	<0.0032	<0.0010	0.027	0.10	0.067
County Durham	Honey Hill Water Treatment Works, Consett	4	<4.0	0.038	0.0038		0.0025	0.042	0.12	0.077
County Durham	River Tees, Darlington	4	<4.0	0.035	0.0034	<0.0026	<0.0010	<0.020	0.065	<0.051
Cumbria	Ennerdale Lake	4	<4.0	0.010	0.0029		<0.0010	<0.020	<0.050	<0.050
Cumbria	Haweswater Reservoir	4	<4.0	<0.014	0.0022		<0.0010	<0.020	<0.050	<0.050
Derbyshire	Arnfield Water Treatment Plant	4	<4.0	0.024	0.0015		<0.0010	<0.020	0.052	<0.050
Derbyshire	Matlock, Groundwater[a]	4	<4.0	<0.025	0.0014		<0.0010	0.11	0.11	0.074
Devon	River Exe, Exeter	4	<4.0	0.069	<0.0030	<0.0097	<0.0021	0.063	0.17	0.11
Devon	Roadford Reservoir, Broadwoodwidger	4	<4.0	0.064	0.0026		<0.0010	<0.020	0.093	0.063
Gloucestershire	River Severn, Tewkesbury	2	<4.0	0.10	0.0021	<0.0030	<0.0015	0.078	0.26	0.16
Greater London	River Lee, Chingford	4	<4.0	0.26	<0.0013	<0.0090	<0.0010	<0.042	0.38	0.25
Hampshire	River Avon, Christchurch	4	<4.0	0.088	<0.0010	<0.0025	<0.0010	<0.021	0.096	0.069
Humberside	Littlecoates, Groundwater	4	<4.0	0.066	<0.0012		<0.0019	0.024	0.14	0.088
Kent	Chatham, Deep Groundwater	4	<4.0	0.036	<0.0010		<0.0010	0.018	0.065	0.049
Kent	Denge, Shallow Groundwater	4	<4.0	0.11	0.0040		<0.0010	<0.020	0.12	0.081
Lancashire	Corn Close, Groundwater	4	<4.0	0.076	<0.0010		<0.0010	0.021	0.15	0.097
Norfolk	River Drove, Stoke Ferry	4	<4.0	0.085	0.0018	<0.0030	<0.0010	0.026	0.15	0.0099
Northumberland	Kielder Reservoir	4	<4.0	0.087	0.0036		<0.0022	0.022	0.11	0.080
Oxfordshire	River Thames, Oxford	4	<4.0	0.17	0.0017	<0.0033	<0.0010	0.029	0.22	0.15
Somerset	Ashford Reservoir, Bridgwater	4	<4.0	0.075	<0.0012		<0.0010	0.018	0.11	0.072
Somerset	Chew Valley Lake Reservoir, Bristol	4	<4.0	0.11	0.0023		<0.0010	0.024	0.19	0.13
Surrey	River Thames, Chertsey	4	<4.0	0.16	0.0018	<0.0030	<0.0010	0.026	0.20	0.13
Surrey	River Thames, Walton	4	<4.0	0.17	0.0018	<0.0031	<0.0010	<0.023	0.28	0.19
Yorkshire	Chellow Heights, Bradford	2	<4.0	<0.018	0.0037		<0.0010	<0.020	0.050	<0.050
Wales										
Gwynedd	Cwm Ystradllyn Treatment Works	4	<4.0	<0.015	0.0032		<0.0010	<0.020	<0.050	<0.050
Mid-Glamorgan	Llwyn-on Reservoir	4	<4.0	<0.014	0.0026		<0.0010	0.019	<0.050	<0.050
Powys	Elan Valley Reservoir	4	<4.0	<0.014	0.0027		<0.0010	<0.020	<0.050	<0.050

1 *Using ^{137}Cs standard*
2 *Using ^{40}K standard*
a *The concentrations of ^{210}Po, ^{226}Ra, ^{234}U, ^{235}U and ^{238}U were 0.0099, 0.010, 0.043, <0.010 and 0.022 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

Table 8.11. Concentrations of radionuclides in sources of drinking water in Northern Ireland, 2013

Area	Location	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}									
			^{3}H	^{90}Sr	^{137}Cs	^{210}Po	^{226}Ra	^{234}U	^{235}U	^{238}U	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Co. Londonderry	R Faughan	4	<1.0	0.0031	<0.05	<0.010	<0.01	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	0.055
Co. Antrim	Lough Neagh	4	<1.0	0.0022	<0.05	<0.010	<0.01	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	0.11
Co. Down	Silent Valley	4	<1.0	0.0035	<0.05	<0.010	<0.01	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.020	<0.16

Table 8.12. Doses from radionuclides in drinking water, 2013[a]

Region	Mean exposure, mSv per year			Maximum exposure, mSv per year	
	Man-made radionuclides[b,c]	Naturally occurring radionuclides[b]	All radionuclides	Location	All radionuclides
England	<0.001	0.028	0.028	Matlock, Groundwater, Derbyshire	0.028
Wales[d]	<0.001			Cwm Ystradllyn Treatment Works, Gwynedd	<0.001[d]
Northern Ireland	<0.001	0.026	0.027	Silent Valley, Co. Down	0.028
Scotland[d]	<0.001			Gullielands Burn, Dumfries and Galloway	0.001[d]
UK	<0.001	0.027	0.027	Matlock, Groundwater, Derbyshire	0.028

[a] *Assessments of dose are based on some concentration results at limits of detection.*
Exposures due to potassium-40 content of water are not included here because they do not vary according to the potassium-40 content of water.
Levels of potassium are homeostatically controlled
[b] *Average of the doses to the most exposed age group at each location*
[c] *Including tritium*
[d] *Analysis of naturally occurring radionuclides was not undertaken*

Table 8.13. Analysis of groundwater – background survey in Scotland, 2013

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}			
			^{3}H	^{137}Cs	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Aberdeenshire	Peterhead	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	0.10
Aberdeenshire	Turriff	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.012	<0.10
Angus	Brechin	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	<0.10
Angus	Montrose	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.014	<0.10
Ayrshire	Girvan	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.016	<0.10
Dumfries and Galloway	Annan	1	3.0	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Dumfries and Galloway	Dumfries	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	<0.10
Dumfries and Galloway	Stranraer	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10
Fife	Kingsbarns	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.10	0.25
Highlands	Cromarty	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	<0.10
Highlands	Torridon	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	<0.10
Moray	Elgin	1	<1.0	<0.10	0.026	0.25
Scottish Borders	Selkirk	1	<1.0	<0.10	<0.010	<0.10

Table 8.14. Concentrations of radionuclides in seawater, 2013

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}						
		^{3}H	^{14}C	^{60}Co	^{90}Sr	^{99}Tc	^{106}Ru	^{110m}Ag
Dounreay (Sandside Bay)	4[S]	<1.0		<0.10			<0.51	<0.08
Dounreay (Brims Ness)	4[S]	<1.0		<0.10			<0.53	<0.10
Rosyth	2[S]	<1.0		<0.10			<0.50	<0.10
Torness[a]	2[S]	<15		<0.10			<0.48	<0.10
Hartlepool (North Gare)	2	<3.6		<0.27			<2.1	<0.35
Sizewell	2	<6.4		<0.34			<2.5	<0.44
Bradwell	2			<0.30			<2.1	<0.39
Dungeness south	2	<3.3		<0.28			<2.0	<0.31
Winfrith (Lulworth Cove)	1			<0.40			<2.8	<0.50
Alderney	4[F]	<5.4						
Devonport (Millbrook Lake)	2	<3.0	<4.9	<0.36				
Devonport (Tor Point South)	2	<3.3	<3.6	<0.23				
Hinkley	2			<0.31	<0.050		<2.1	<0.40
Berkeley and Oldbury	2			<0.27			<1.9	<0.31
Cardiff (Orchard Ledges)[b]	2	<10	<12	<0.27				
Holyhead	4[D]	<1.8						
Wylfa (Cemaes Bay)	2	<3.2		<0.23			<1.8	<0.29
Wylfa (Cemlyn Bay West)	2			<0.26			<1.9	<0.33
Heysham (inlet)	2	15		<0.28			<1.9	<0.32
Seascale (Particulate)	2			<0.04	<0.022		<0.35	<0.06
Seascale (Filtrate)	2			<0.22	<0.035	<0.17	<1.9	<0.27
St. Bees (Particulate)	2			<0.04	<0.015		<0.34	<0.05
St. Bees (Filtrate)	2	6.2		<0.17	<0.060	<0.08	<1.3	<0.23
Seafield	4[S]	<2.0		<0.10			<0.51	<0.10
Southerness[c]	4[S]	<2.3		<0.10			<0.45	<0.10
Auchencairn	4[S]	<2.3		<0.10			<0.53	<0.10
Knock Bay	4[S]	<1.1		<0.10			<0.37	<0.10
Knock Bay	4[D]	<1.8						
Hunterston[d]	2[S]	5.9		<0.10			<0.82	<0.11
Hunterston (South of pipeline)[e]	2[S]	2.7		<0.10			<0.70	<0.11
North of Larne	12[N]					0.0012		
Faslane (Carnban)	2[S]	1.7		<0.10			<0.54	<0.10

Table 8.14. continued

Location	No. of sampling observations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq l^{-1}					
		^{134}Cs	^{137}Cs	^{144}Ce	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Dounreay (Sandside Bay)	4[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.32	<0.11		
Dounreay (Brims Ness)	4[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.31	<0.10		
Rosyth	2[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.28	<0.10		
Torness[a]	2[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.31	<0.10		
Hartlepool (North Gare)	2	<0.28	<0.22	<1.1	<0.30	<3.2	13
Sizewell	2	<0.34	<0.27	<1.0	<0.28	<4.2	13
Bradwell	2	<0.29	<0.24	<0.93	<0.26	<3.5	15
Dungeness south	2	<0.28	<0.20	<0.89	<0.27	<3.3	16
Winfrith (Lulworth Cove)	1	<0.38	<0.32	<1.1	<0.31	<1.9	4.6
Alderney	4[F]	*	0.002				
Jersey	1[F]	*	0.001				
Guernsey	4[F]	*	0.002				
Hinkley	2	<0.31	<0.26	<1.0	<0.30	<1.9	8.5
Berkeley and Oldbury	2	<0.27	<0.21	<0.88	<0.27	<1.6	7.0
Cardiff (Orchard Ledges)[b]	2	<0.23					
Holyhead	4[D]	*	0.01				
Wylfa (Cemaes Bay)	2	<0.24	<0.19	<0.91	<0.31	<2.8	10
Wylfa (Cemlyn Bay West)	2	<0.27	<0.22	<1.0	<0.30	<3.0	16
Llandudno	1[D]	*	0.02				
Prestatyn	1[D]	*	0.03				
New Brighton	1[D]	*	0.03				
Ainsdale	1[D]	*	0.04				
Rossall	1[D]	*	0.07				
Heysham (inlet)	2	<0.28	<0.24	<0.89	<0.29	<3.0	14
Half Moon Bay	1[D]	*	0.04				
Silecroft	1[D]	*	0.07				
Seascale (Particulate)	2	<0.04	<0.04	<0.16	0.15	<0.25	<0.10
Seascale (Filtrate)	2	<0.23	<0.20	<1.0	<0.31	<2.6	12
St. Bees (Particulate)	2	<0.04	<0.04	<0.16	0.15	0.37	0.13
St. Bees (Filtrate)	2	<0.18	<0.15	<0.71	<0.21	<3.0	<11
Whitehaven	1[D]	*	0.04				
Maryport	1[D]	*	0.04				
Silloth	1[D]	*	0.06				
Seafield	4[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.29	<0.10		
Southerness[c]	4[S]	<0.10	<0.12	<0.29	0.00084		
Auchencairn	4[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.34	<0.11		
Ross Bay	1[D]	*	0.05				
Isle of Whithorn	1[D]	*	0.004				
Drummore	1[D]	*	0.02				
Knock Bay	4[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.24	<0.10		
Knock Bay	4[D]	*	0.01				
Hunterston[d]	2[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.48	<0.12		
Hunterston (South of pipeline)[e]	2[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.40	<0.11		
North of Larne	12[N]	*	0.01				
Faslane (Carnban)	2[S]	<0.10	<0.10	<0.32	<0.10		

* *Not detected by the method used*

[a] *The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.85 Bq l^{-1}*

[b] *The concentrations of ^{3}H as tritiated water and ^{125}I were <3.1 Bq l^{-1} and <0.30 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

[c] *The concentrations of ^{238}Pu and $^{239+240}Pu$ were 0.00019 and 0.0015 Bq l^{-1} respectively*

[d] *The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.50 Bq l^{-1}*

[e] *The concentration of ^{35}S was <0.65 Bq l^{-1}*

[D] *Measurements labelled "D" are made by Cefas on behalf of Defra*

[F] *Measurements labelled "F" are made on behalf of the Food Standards Agency and the Channel Islands States*

[N] *Measurements labelled "N" are made on behalf of the Northern Ireland Environment Agency*

[S] *Measurements labelled "S" are made on behalf of the Scottish Environment Protection Agency*

Table 8.15. Concentrations of radionuclides in marine sediments – background survey in Scotland, 2013[a]

Location	Sample source	No. of sampling observ-ations	Mean radioactivity concentration, Bq kg^{-1} (dry)							
			^{3}H	^{60}Co	^{125}Sb	^{137}Cs	^{155}Eu	^{241}Am	Gross alpha	Gross beta
Firth of Clyde	East of Gull Point	1	<5.0	<0.10	0.17	19	<0.21	4.6	84	1300
Firth of Clyde	SW of Lady Isle	1	<5.0	<0.11	<0.35	48	<0.36	20	140	2100
Firth of Clyde	East of Johnston's Point	1	<5.0	<0.10	<0.22	16	<0.22	18	120	1500
Firth of Clyde	East of Brodick	1	<5.0	<0.10	<0.37	99	<0.39	24	150	2000
Clyde Estuary	The Hole	1	<5.0	<0.12	0.77	61	<0.50	8.2	170	1700
Clyde Estuary	Kempoch Point	1	<5.0	0.23	0.83	79	<0.43	13	240	1800

[a] *Results are available for other radionuclides detected by gamma spectrometry, All such results are less than the limit of detection*

9. References

(Includes references from Appendix 1: CD supplement)

Allott, R., 2005. Assessment of compliance with the public dose limit. Principles for the assessment of total retrospective public doses. NDAWG/2/2005. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, HPA, NII, Chilton.

Baxter, A.J. and Camplin, W.C., 1994. The use of caesium-137 to measure dispersion from discharge pipelines at nuclear sites in the UK. Proc. Instn. Civ. Engrs. Wat., Marit. And Energy, (106): 281 – 288.

Baxter, A.J., Camplin, W.C. and Steele, A.K., 1992. Radiocaesium in the seas of northern Europe: 1975 – 79. Fish. Res. Data Rep., MAFF Direct. Fish. Res., Lowestoft, (28): 1 – 166.

Baxter, J.M., Boyd, I.L., Cox, M., Donald, A.E., Malcolm, S.J., Miles, H., Miller, B. and Moffat, C.F., (Editors), 2011. Scotland's Marine Atlas: Information for the national marine plan. Marine Scotland, Edinburgh. pp. 191 http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Topics/marine/science/atlas

BNFL, 2002. Discharges and monitoring of the environment in the UK. Annual Report 2001. BNFL, Warrington.

Brenk, H.D., Onishi, Y., Simmonds, J.R. and Subbaratnam, T., (unpublished). A practical methodology for the assessment of individual and collective radiation doses from radionuclides in the environment. International Atomic Energy Authority draft working document no. 1987 – 05 – 06, Vienna.

Brown, J. and Etherington, G., 2011. Health Risks from Radioactive Objects on Beaches in the Vicinity of the Sellafield Site. HPA-CRCE-018, April 2011, HPA, Chilton.

Brown, J., Hammond, D., Wilding, D., Wilkins, B.T., and Gow, C., 2009. Transfer of radioactivity from seaweed to terrestrial foods and potential radiation exposures to members of the public: 2009. HPA-RPD-059. HPA, Chilton.

Byrom, J., Robinson, C.A., Simmonds, J.R., Walters, C.B. and Taylor, R.R., 1995. Food consumption rates for use in generalised radiological dose assessments. J. Rad. Prot., 15(4): 335 – 342.

Camplin, W.C. and Jenkinson, S., 2007. Use of measurements in determining retrospective dose assessments in RIFE. (NDAWG/11/03) 2007. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, HPA, NII, Chilton.

Camplin, W.C., Rollo, S. and Hunt, G.J., 2000. Surveillance related assessments of sea-to-land transfer. In Proceedings of the Second RADREM - TESC Workshop held in London 21 January 1999. Edited by Ould-Dada, Z. DETR/RADREM/00.001. DETR, London.

Camplin, W.C., Grzechnik, M. and Smedley, C.A., 2005. Methods for assessment of total dose in the Radioactivity in Food and the Environment report. NDAWG/3/2005. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, HPA, NII, Chilton.

Clyne, F.J., Gough, C., Edgar, A. and Smedley, C.A., 2008a. Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Beach Occupancy, 2007. Project C3015. RL 02/08. Cefas, Lowestoft

Clyne, F.J., Tipple, J.R., Garrod, C.J. and Smedley, C.A., 2008b. Radiological Habits Survey: Berkeley and Oldbury, 2007. Project C2848. RL 06/08. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Gough, C., Edgar, A., Garrod, C.J. Elliott, J., 2010a. Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Beach Occupancy, 2009. Project C3635. RL 01/10. Cefas, Lowestoft

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J. and Elliott, J., 2010b. Radiological Habits Survey: Amersham 2009. Project C2848. RL 04/10. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Rumney. P., Hughes, L.M. and Ly, V.E., 2011a. Radiological Habits Survey: Hinkley Point, 2010. Project C2848. RL 01/11. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Elliott, J. and Garrod, C.J., 2011b. Radiological Habits Survey: Dunnet Bay Beach Occupancy, 2009. Project C3615. RL 10/11. Cefas, Lowestoft

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Ly, V.E. and Rumney, P., 2011c. Radiological Habits Survey:

Dungeness, 2010. Project C2848. RL 11/11. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Ly, V.E., and Rumney, P., 2012. Radiological Habits Survey: Devonport, 2011. RL 01/12. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Rumney. P. and Ly, V.E., 2013a. Radiological Habits Survey: Chapelcross, 2010. RL 17/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., and Ly, V.E., 2013b. Radiological Habits Survey: Torness, 2011. RL 19/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Ly, V.E., Dewar, A. and Papworth, G.P., 2013c. Radiological Habits Survey: Low Level Waste Repository, 2012. RL 02a/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J. and Papworth, G.P., 2014. Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield, 2013. RL 02/14. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Codex Alimentarius Commission, 2006. Codex Alimentarius Commission Report, Twenty-ninth session 3-7 July 2006. AL INORM 06/29/41. Codex, Rome.

Commission of the European Communities, 1989. Council regulation (Euratom) No 3954/87 laying down the maximum permitted levels of radioactive contamination of foodstuffs and feeding stuffs following a nuclear accident or any other case of radiological emergency. OJ 11(L371), amended by Council Regulation 2218/89 OJ 1(L211).

Commission of the European Communities, 1992. Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. OJ L206: 7 – 50.

Commission of the European Communities, 1996. Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996 laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionising radiation. OJ 39(L159): 1 – 114.

Commission of the European Communities, 1998. Council Directive 98/83/EC of 3 November 1998 on the quality of water intended for human consumption. OJ L330: 32 – 54.

Commission of the European Communities, 1999a. Council Directive 1999/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the approximation of the laws of Member States concerning foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation. OJ L 66, 13.3.99, 16.

Commission of the European Communities, 1999b. Council Directive 1999/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the establishment of a Community list of foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation. OJ L 66, 13.3.99, 24.

Commission of the European Communities, 2000a. Commission recommendation on the application of Article 36 of the Euratom Treaty concerning the monitoring of the concentrations of radioactivity in the environment for the purpose of assessing the exposure of the population as a whole. OJ 27th July 2000. 2000/473/Euratom.

Commission of the European Communities, 2000b. Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy. OJ L327 22/12/2000 1 – 73.

Commission of the European Communities, 2008. Directive 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of marine environmental policy (Marine Strategy Directive). OJ L164.

Committee on Radioactive Waste Management, 2014. Proposed programme of work 2014-2017. CoRWM, London.

Cooper, J. R., 2008. Review of risks from tritium – report of the AGIR – November 2007. Letter dated 17th April 2008. HPA, Chilton.

Copeland Borough Council *et al.*, 1999. The radiological implications of contaminated feral pigeons found at Sellafield and Seascale. CBC, DH, Environment Agency, HSE, MAFF and NRPB, Penrith.

Dale, P., Robertson, I and Toner, M., 2008. Radioactive particles in dose assessments. J. Environ. Rad., 99: 1589-1595.

Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, 2008. Meeting the energy challenge. A White Paper on Nuclear Power. Cmnd.7296. HMSO, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2002. UK strategy for radioactive discharges 2001 – 2020. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2004. Contribution of aerial radioactive discharges to radionuclide concentrations in the marine environment. DEFRA/RAS/04.002. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2005a. 1: Marine Environment Quality. Report 1 of 5 contributing to Charting Progress: an Integrated Assessment of the State of UK Seas. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2005b. 5: Integrated Regional Assessment. Report 5 of 5 contributing to Charting Progress: an Integrated Assessment of the State of UK Seas. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2005c. Water Environment Reports Submitted to the European Commission. News Release 142/05. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2006. Industry profile. Industrial activities which have used materials containing radioactivity. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2007a. Low level radioactive waste policy announced. News release 26 March 2007. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, 2010. Charting Progress 2. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Scottish Executive and Welsh Assembly Government, 2002. Safeguarding our seas. A strategy for the conservation and sustainable development of our marine environment. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, Scottish Executive, Welsh Assembly Government, 2005. Charting Progress. An Integrated Assessment of the State of UK Seas. Defra, London.

Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform, National Assembly for Wales and Northern Ireland Assembly, 2008. Managing Radioactive Waste Safely: A framework for Implementing Geological Disposal, 2008. Cm7386. The Stationery Office, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2009. Summary of responses to the consultation on the draft UK Strategy for radioactive discharges 2006-2030. DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2010. The United Kingdom's fifth national report on compliance with the convention on nuclear safety obligations. DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2011a. National policy statement for nuclear power generation (EN-6). DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2011b. The United Kingdom's fourth national report on compliance with the obligations of the joint convention on the safety of spent fuel management and on the safety of radioactive waste management. DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2012. Environmental Protection Act 1990: Part iiA. Contaminated Land. Statutory Guidance. DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2014. Implementing Geological Disposal. DECC, London.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, the Scottish Government and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009. UK Strategy for Radioactive Discharges. DECC, London. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/implementing-geological-disposal

Department of Energy and Climate Change and Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014. 2013 UK Radioactive Waste Inventory, February 2014, DECC and NDA, London and Moor Row, Cumbria.

Department of Energy and Climate Change and Welsh Assembly Government, 2009. Statutory Guidance to the Environment Agency concerning the regulation of radioactive discharges into the environment. DECC and Welsh Assembly Government, London and Cardiff.

Department of Energy and Climate Change, the Scottish Government, the Welsh Government and the Northern Ireland Department of the Environment, 2014. Strategy for the management of naturally occurring radioactive material (NORM) waste in the United Kingdom. The Scottish Government, Edinburgh.

Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, 2010. A Northern Ireland Marine Bill – policy proposals. Consultation document. DoENI, Belfast.

Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland, 2011. The State of the Seas Report. DoENI, Belfast. http://www.doeni.gov.uk/niea/water-home/state_of_the_seas_ni_report.htms:

Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, 2000. Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) (England and Wales) Direction 2000. DETR, London.

Dewar, A., Smedley, P. A., Cogan, S.M. and Leonard, K. S. and 2013. Radiological assessment of dredging application for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Essex (2013). RL 23/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Dewar, A., Camplin, W., Barry, J. and Kennedy, P., 2014. A statistical approach to investigating enhancement of polonium-210 in the Eastern Irish Sea arising from discharges from a former phosphate processing plant. Journal of Environmental Radioactivity.

Dick, R., 2012. Personal communication. Thames Water Utilities Limited, Reading.

Dounreay Particle Advisory Group, 2008. 4th Report, November 2008. SEPA, Stirling.

DSTL Radiological Protection Services, 2013. Marine environmental radioactivity surveys at nuclear submarine berths 2011. The Stationery Office, London.

Elliott, J., Clyne F.J. and Garrod C.J. 2010. Radiological Habits Survey: Derby 2009. Project C2848. RL 05/10. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Environment Agency, 2002a. Radioactivity in the environment. Report for 2001. Environment Agency, Lancaster.

Environment Agency, 2002b. Radioactive Waste Regulation. Summary of Research 1996 – 2001. R&D Publication 129. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2005. Water Framework Directive - Characterisation of impacts from radioactive substances. Technical Report: MAPG/TR/2004/004. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2006a. Initial radiological assessment methodology – part 1 user report. SC030162/SR1. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2006b. Initial radiological assessment methodology – part 2 methods and input data. SC030162/SR2. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2008a. Radioactive substances regulation. Environmental Principles. Public consultation. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2008b. Assessment of Best Available Techniques (BAT). Consultation draft. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2008c. Sellafield Radioactive Particles in the Environment – Programme of Work, February 2008. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2009a. Habitats assessment for Radioactive Substances. Science report: SC060083/SR1, May 2009. Environment Agency, Bristol.

Environment Agency, 2009b. Impact of radioactive substances on Ribble and Alt estuarine habitats. Science report: SC060083/SR2. May 2009. Environment Agency, Bristol.

Environment Agency, 2009c. Dealing with contaminated land in England and Wales. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2010. Briefing Note – Enhanced Beach Monitoring for Radioactive Particles near Sellafield site, March 2010. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2011a. New nuclear power stations. Our decisions to issue interim generic statements of Design Acceptability for two new reactor designs. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2011b. Briefing Note – Enhanced Beach Monitoring for Radioactive Particles near Sellafield site, April 2011. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2012a. Environment Agency issues waste water permit for Hinkley Point C. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2012b. Radioactive Contaminated Land. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2013a. Guidance Note for Developers and Operators of Radioactive Waste Disposal Facilities in England and Wales. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2013b. An environmental risk assessment for shale gas exploratory operations in England. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2013c. Briefing Note – Enhanced Monitoring for Radioactive Particles, May 2013. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, 2014. Low-level waste repository. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2007. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2006. RIFE-12. Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, Food Standards Agency and SEPA. Bristol, Belfast, London and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010a. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2009. RIFE 15. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, NIEA and SEPA, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010b. Summary of Radioactivity in Food and the Environment 2004-2008. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, NIEA and SEPA, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2011. RIFE 17. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, NIEA and SEPA, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2012. RIFE 18. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, NIEA and SEPA, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling.

Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2010. Environmental Radiological Monitoring. Radiological Monitoring Technical Guidance Note 2. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Bristol, London and Stirling.

Environment Agency and Northern Ireland Environment Agency, 2009. Geological disposal facilities on land for solid radioactive wastes: guidance on requirements for authorisation. Environment Agency and NIEA, Bristol, London and Belfast.

Environment Agency, Northern Ireland Environment Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2009. Near-surface disposal facilities on land for solid radioactive wastes: guidance on requirements for authorisation. Environment Agency, NIEA and SEPA, Bristol, London, Belfast and Stirling.

Environment Agency and Office of Nuclear Regulation, 2014. Generic design assessment. Progress report. January 2014-March 2104. Environment Agency and Office of Nuclear Regulation, Bristol and Bootle.

Etherington, G., Youngman, M.J., Brown, J. and Oatway, W., 2012. Evaluation of the Groundhog Synergy Beach Monitoring System for Detection of Alpha-rich Objects and Implications for the Health Risks to Beach Users. HPA-CRCE-038, August 2012, HPA, Chilton.

European Commission, 2011. Council implementing regulation (EU) No 297/2011 of 25 March 2011 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station. EC, Brussels.

European Commission, 2012a. ACSUK_ MSFD8bPressures_20121101, 1 Nov 2012. http://cdr.eionet.europa.eu/gb/eu/msfd8910/acsuk/envujjgjq EC, Brussels.

European Commission, 2012b. Council implementing regulation (EU) No 996/2012 of 26 October 2012 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station and repealing Implementing Regulation (EU) No 284/2012. EC, Brussels.

European Commission, 2013. Council implementing regulation (EU) No 495/2013 of 29 May 2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 996/2012 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station OJ L 299/31. EC, Brussels.

European Commission, 2014a. Council Directive 2013/59/EURATOM laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation. OJ L 13, 17.1.2014:1-73. EC, Brussels.

European Commission, 2014b. Council implementing regulation (EU) No 322/2014 of 28 March 2014 imposing special conditions governing the import of feed and food originating in or consigned from Japan following the accident at the Fukushima nuclear power station OJ L 95/1. EC, Brussels.

European Parliament and Council of the European Union, 2010. Directive 2010/75/EUC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2010 on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control). OJ L334/17.

Food Standards Agency, 2001a. Consultative Exercise on Dose Assessment, 3 and 4 October 2000. FSA/0022/0501.500. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency, 2001b. Radiological survey of foodstuffs from the Cardiff area. Food Survey Information Sheet 18/01.

Food Standards Agency, 2003. Analysis of farmed salmon for technetium-99 and other radionuclides. Food Survey Information Sheet Number 39/03. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency, 2004. Review of FSA research programmes on radiological protection. Research review report for the period 1998 – 2003. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency, 2009. Estimate of the Food Chain Risks to Inform an Assessment of the Need for and Extent of the Food and Environment Protection Act Area at Dounreay. Food Standards Agency, Aberdeen. http://www.food.gov.uk/multimedia/pdfs/dounreayfepariskassessment.pdf

Food Standards Agency, 2012a. Radioactivity in Food Monitoring Review. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency, 2012b. The removal of post-Chernobyl sheep controls. FSA Board Paper 12/03/06. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency, 2013. Radioactivity in Food Monitoring Review. Summary report of responses to consultation from stakeholders. FOODSA0128. Food Standards Agency, London.

Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2002. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 2001. RIFE-7. Food Standards Agency and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, London and Stirling.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J., Tipple, J.R. and Edgar, A., 2008. Radiological Habits Survey: Harwell 2007. Project C2848. RL 07/08. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Tipple, J.R., Clyne, F.J. and Jeffs, T.M., 2009. Radiological Habits Survey: Hartlepool 2008. Project C2848. RL 01/09. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J., Rumney. P., Elliott, J., Smedley, C.A. and Ly, V.E. 2011. Radiological Habits Survey: Sizewell, 2010. Project C2848. RL 12/11. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J., Ly, V.E. and Rumney, P., 2012. Radiological Habits Survey: Heysham, 2011. Project C2848. RL 02/12. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J., Ly, V.E. and Papworth, G.P., 2013a. Radiological Habits Survey: Dumfries and Galloway Coast, 2012. RL 25/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J., Ly, V.E., Rumney, P. and Papworth, G.P., 2013b. Radiological Habits Survey: Barrow and the south-west Cumbrian coast, 2012. RL 01/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J. and Papworth, G.P., 2014. Radiological Habits Survey: Wylfa, 2013. RL 03/14. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Graven, H.D. and Gruber, N., 2011. Continental-scale enrichment of atmospheric $^{14}CO_2$ from the nuclear power industry: potential impact on the estimation of fossil fuel derived CO_2. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 11, 12339-12346.

Ham, G. J., Wilding, D. and Wilkins, B.T., 2007. Tritium concentrations in crops fertilised with contaminated sewage sludge. R01061. HPA-RPD-038. HPA, Chilton.

Harrison, J.D. and Phipps, A., 2001. Invited editorial: gut transfer and doses from environmental technetium. J. Radiol. Prot., 21: (9 – 11).

Harrison, J.D., Khursheed, A and Lambert, B.E., 2002. Uncertainties in dose coefficients for intakes of tritiated water and organically bound forms of tritium by members of the public. Radiation Protection Dosimetry, 98, 299 – 311.

Harvey, M., Smith, J. and Cabianca, T., 2010. Assessment of collective and per caput doses due to discharges of radionuclides from the oil and gas industry into the marine environment. RPD-EA-4-2010. HPA, Chilton.

Health Protection Agency, 2007. Review of the risks from tritium. Report of the Independent Advisory Group on Ionising Radiation. RCE-4. HPA, London.

Health Protection Agency, 2009. Application of the 2007 Recommendations of the ICRP to the UK. Advice from the Health Protection Agency. HPA, London.

Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution, 1995. Routine measurement of gamma ray air kerma rate in the environment. Technical Guidance Note (Monitoring) M5. HMSO, London.

Hodgson, A., Scott, J.E., Fell, T.P., and Harrison, J.D., 2005. Doses from the consumption of Cardiff Bay flounder containing organically bound tritium. Project SC020042/SR. Environment Agency, Bristol.

Hughes, L.M., Runacres, S.M. and Leonard, K.S., 2011. Marine Radioactivity in the Channel Islands, 1990 – 2009. Environmental Radiochemical Analysis IV, 170-180.

Hunt, G.J., 1984. Simple models for prediction of external radiation exposure from aquatic pathways. Radiat. Prot. Dosim., 8: 215 – 224.

Hunt, G.J., 1998. Transfer across the human gut of environmental plutonium, americium, cobalt, caesium and technetium: studies with cockles (*Cerostoderma edule*) from the Irish Sea. J. Radiol. Prot., 18(2): 101 – 109.

Hunt, G.J. and Allington, D.J., 1993. Absorption of environmental polonium-210 by the human gut. J. Radiol. Prot., 13(2):119 – 126.

Hunt, G.J. and Rumney, H.S., 2004. The human gut transfer of environmental polonium-210. Proc. Int. Conf. on widening the radiation protection world, 23 – 28 May 2004, Madrid. IRPA, Fontenay-aux-Roses.

Hunt, G.J and Rumney, H.S., 2005. The human alimentary tract transfer of environmental polonium-210. Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium of the Society for Radiological Protection, 12th-17th June 2005, Cardiff. SRP, London.

Hunt, G.J. and Rumney, H.S., 2007. The human alimentary tract transfer and body retention of environmental polonium-210. J. Radiol. Prot., 27(4):405-26.

Hunt, J., Bailey, T. and Reese, A., 2009. The human body retention time of environmental organically bound tritium. J. Radiol. Prot., 29(1):23-36.

Hunt, G.J., Hewitt, C.J. and Shepherd, J.G., 1982. The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the north-east Irish Sea. Health Physics 43 (6) 875 – 889.

Hunt, G.J., Leonard, D.R.P. and Lovett, M.B., 1986. Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut. Sci. Total Environ., 53: 89 – 109.

Hunt, G.J., Leonard, D.R.P. and Lovett, M.B., 1990. Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut. Sci. Total Environ., 90: 273 – 282.

Hunt, G.J., Young, A.K. and Bonfield, R.A., 2001. Transfer across the human gut of environmental technetium in lobsters (*Homarus gammarus L.)* from the Irish Sea. J. Radiol. Prot., 21: 21 – 29.

Hunt, G.J., Bailey, T.A., Jenkinson, S.B. and Leonard, K.S., 2010. Enhancement of tritium on uptake by marine biota: experience from UK coastal waters. J. Radiol. Prot., 30(1):73.

Hunt, G.J., Leonard, K.S., Gitzinger,C., Janssens, A., Godeanu-Metz, A. and Henrich, E., 2007. Article-35 of the Euratom Treaty: Overview of national radioactive discharge and environmental monitoring requirements in the European Union. Extended Synopsis in International Conference on Environmental Radioactivity, "From Measurement and Assessments in Regulations", 23-27 April 2007, Vienna.

Hunt, G.J., Leonard, K.S. and Hughes, L.M., 2013. Artificial radionuclides in the Irish Sea from Sellafield: remobilisation revisited. J. Radiol. Prot., 33(2):261.

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1996. International basic safety standards for protection against ionising radiation and for the safety of radiation sources. Saf. Ser. No. 115. IAEA Vienna.

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1997. Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management. INF CIRC/546. IAEA, Vienna.

International Atomic Energy Agency, 1999. Application of radiological exclusion and exemption principles to sea disposal. IAEA-TECDOC-1068. IAEA, Vienna.

International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003. Determining the suitability of materials for disposal at sea under the London Convention 1972: a radiological assessment procedure. IAEA-TECDOC-1375. IAEA, Vienna.

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1991. 1990 Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Annal. ICRP 21(1 – 3). Pergamon Press, Oxford, 201pp. (ICRP Publ. (60)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1994. Age-dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 2 Ingestion dose coefficients. Annal ICRP 23(3/4). Pergamon Press, Oxford, 167pp. (ICRP Publ. (67)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1996a. Age-dependent doses to members of the public from intake of radionuclides: Part 5 Compilation of ingestion and inhalation dose coefficients. Annal. ICRP 26(1). Elsevier Science, Oxford, 91pp. (ICRP Publ. (72)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 1996b. Conversion coefficients for use in radiological protection against external radiation. Annal ICRP 26(3/4). Elsevier Science, Oxford (ICRP Publ. (74)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2001. Doses to the embryo and fetus from intakes of radionuclides by the mother. Annal ICRP 31(1 – 3). Elsevier Science, Oxford. (ICRP Publ. (88)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2007. The 2007 recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection.Annal ICRP 37 (2-4). Elsevier Science, Oxford (ICRP Publ (103)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2008. Environmental protection: the concept and use of reference animals and plants. Annal ICRP 38(4-6). Elsevier Science, Oxford, 242pp. (ICRP Publ(108)).

International Commission on Radiological Protection, 2014. Protection of the environment under different exposure situations. Annal ICRP 43(1). SAGE, Stanford, 58pp. (ICRP Publ(124)).

International Organisation for Standardisation, 2005. General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories. ISO 17025.

Jenkinson, S.B., McCubbin, D., Kennedy, P.H.W., Dewar, A., Bonfield, R and Leonard, K.S., 2014. An estimate of the inventory of technetium-99 in the sub-tidal sediments in the Irish Sea. J. Environ. Rad., 133, 40-47.

Jobling, S., Williams, R., Johnson, A., Taylor, A., Gross-Sorokin, M., Nolan, M., Tyler, C., van Aerle, R., Santos, E., and Brighty, G., 2006. Predicted exposures to steroid estrogens in UK rivers correlate with widespread sexual disruption in wild fish populations. Environmental Health Perspective, 114 (S-1), 32 – 39.

Joint Research Centre of the European Commission, 2009. Environmental Radioactivity in the European Community 2004 – 2006. Radiation Protection No. 161. CEC, Luxembourg.

Jones, K.A., Smith, J.G., Anderson, T., Harvey, M.P., Brown, I., Field, S.J. and Jones, A.L., 2013. Implied doses to the population of the EU arising from reported discharges from EU nuclear power stations and reprocessing sites in the years 2004 to 2008, European Commission RP 179 http://ec.europa.eu/energy/nuclear/radiation_protection/doc/publication/176.pdf

Jones, A.L. and Harvey, M.P., 2014. Radiological consequences resulting from accidents and incidents involving the transport of radioactive materials in the UK – 2012 review. PNE-CRCE-0147, Public Health England, Chilton.

Kelly, M. and Emptage, M.,1991. Radiological assessment of the estuary at Ravenglass: Distribution of radioactivity and its relationship to sedimentary processes. Department of Environment, London.

Kershaw, P.J. and Baxter, A.J., 1995. The transfer of reprocessing wastes from north-west Europe to the Arctic. Deep-Sea Res. II, 43(6): 1413 – 1448.

Kibble, A., Cabianca, T., Daraktchieva, Z., Gooding, T., Smithard, J., Kowalczyk, G., McColl, N.P., Singh, M. Mitchem, L., Lamb, P., Vardoulakis S. and Kamanyire, R.,2014. Review of the potential public health impacts of exposure to chemical and radioactive pollutants as a result of shale gas extraction process. PHE-CRCE-009. Public Health England, Chilton.

Knowles, J.F., Smith, D.L. and Winpenny K., 1998. A comparative study of the uptake, clearance and metabolism of technetium in lobster (*Homarus gammarus*) and edible crab (*Cancer pagurus*). Radiat. Prot. Dosim., 75: 125 – 129.

Kocher, D.C. and Eckerman, K.F., 1987. Electron dose-rate conversion factors for external exposure of the skin from uniformly deposited activity on the body surface. Hlth. Phys., 53: 135 – 141.

Leonard, D.R.P., Camplin, W.C. and Tipple, J.R., 1990. The variability of radiocaesium concentrations in freshwater fish caught in the UK following the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident: an assessment of potential doses to critical group consumers. pp. 247 – 256. In: 'Proc. Int. Symp. on Environmental Contamination Following a Major Nuclear Accident'. IAEA, Vienna, IAEA-SM-306/15.

Leonard, K.S., McCubbin, D., Brown, J., Bonfield, R. and Brooks, T., 1997a. A summary report of the distribution of Technetium-99 in UK Coastal Waters. Radioprotection, 32: 109 – 114.

Leonard, K.S., McCubbin, D., Brown, J., Bonfield, R. and Brooks, T., 1997b. Distribution of technetium-99 in UK coastal waters. Mar. Pollut. Bull., 34(8): 628 – 636.

Leonard, K.S., McCubbin, D., Blowers, P. and Taylor, B.R., 1999. Dissolved plutonium and americium in surface waters of the Irish Sea, 1973 – 96. J. Environ. Rad., 44: 129 – 158.

Leonard, K.S., McCubbin, D. and Bailey, T.A., 2001. Organic forms of tritium in food chains. Project R01023/C0814. RL 6/01. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Leonard, K.S., McCubbin, D., McDonald, P., Service, M., Bonfield, R. and Conney, S., 2004. Accumulation of technetium-99 in the Irish Sea. Sci. Tot. Env., 322: 255 – 270.

Leonard, K. S. and Smedley, P. A., 2013. Radiological assessment of dredging application for Heysham Power Station, Lancashire (2013). RL 07/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Leonard, K. S., Smedley, P. A. and Cogan, S.M, 2013. Radiological assessment of dredging application for Hinkley Point C Power Station, Somerset (2013). RL 05/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Ly, V.E., Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J. and Rumney, P., 2012. Radiological Habits Survey: Aldermaston and Burghfield, 2011. RL 03/12. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Ly, V.E., Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J. and Dewar, A., 2013. Radiological Habits Survey: Springfields, 2012. Project C2848. RL 03/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Ly V.E., Cogan S.M., Camplin W.C., Peake L.and Leonard, K.S., in press. Long Term Trends in far-field effects of marine radioactivity measured around Northern Ireland. ERA12: An International Symposium on Nuclear & Environmental Radiochemical Analysis, 17-19 September 2014, Bath, UK.

McCubbin, D., Leonard, K.S., Bailey, T.A., Williams, J. and Tossell, P., 2001. Incorporation of organic tritium (^{3}H) by marine organisms and sediment in the Severn Estuary/Bristol Channel (UK). Mar. Pollut. Bull., 42 (10): 852 – 863.

McCubbin, D., Leonard, K.S., Brown, J., Kershaw, P.J., Bonfield, R.A. and Peak, T., 2002. Further studies of the distribution of ^{99}Tc and ^{137}Cs in UK and European coastal waters. Cont. Shelf. Res. 22/10: 1417 – 1445.

McCubbin, D. and Vivian, C., 2006. Dose assessments in relation to disposal at sea under the London Convention 1972: judging *de minimis* radioactivity. FSA Project R01062. RL5/06. Cefas, Lowestoft.

McCubbin, D., Jenkinson, S.B., Leonard, K.S., Bonfield, R.A. and McMeekan, I.T., 2008. An assessment of the availability of Tc-99 to marine foodstuffs from contaminated sediments. Project R01062. RL09/08. Cefas, Lowestoft.

McKay, W.A., Barr H.M., Halliwell C.M., Spencer D., Adsley I. and Perks C.A., 1995. Site specific background dose rates in coastal areas. DoE/HMIP/RR/94/037. Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution, London.

MacKerron, G., 2012. Evaluation of nuclear decommissioning and waste management. University of Sussex, Brighton.

McTaggart, K., 2003. Habits survey notebook, Unpublished. Cefas, Lowestoft.

McTaggart, K.A., Tipple, J.R., Clyne, F.J. and McMeekan, I.T., 2004a. Radiological habits survey: Cardiff, 2003. RL 03/04. Cefas, Lowestoft.

McTaggart, K.A., Tipple, J.R., Sherlock, M., Cogan, S.M., Joyce, A.E. and Clyne, F.J., 2004b. Radiological Habits Survey: Winfrith, 2003. Projects C1659, RB103 and C1666. RL02/04. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1995. Terrestrial radioactivity monitoring programme (TRAMP) report for 1994. Radioactivity in food and agricultural products in England and Wales. MAFF, London, TRAMP/9, 223pp.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, 1996. Pesticides Safety Directorate's Handbook. Appendix IC. MAFF, London.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 1998. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 1997. RIFE-3. MAFF and SEPA, London and Stirling.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 1999. Radioactivity in Food and the Environment, 1998. RIFE-4. MAFF and SEPA, London and Stirling.

Mobbs, S., Barraclough, I., Napier, I., Casey, A., Poynter, R. and Harvey, M., 1998. A review of the use and disposal of gaseous tritium light devices. Environment Agency, Lancaster.

National Radiological Protection Board, 1990. Gut transfer factors. Docs. NRPB 1(2). NRPB, Chilton, 26pp.

National Dose Assessment Working Group, 2004. Radiological Assessment Exposure Pathways Checklist (Common and Unusual). NDAWG/2/2004. Environment Agency, Food Standards Agency, NRPB, NII, Chilton.

National Radiological Protection Board, 2005. Guidance on the application of dose coefficients for the embryo and fetus from intakes of radionuclides by the mother. Docs NRPB 16(2). NRPB, Chilton, 41pp.

Northern Ireland Assembly, 2003. Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) Regulations (Northern Ireland).

Northern Ireland Environment Agency, 2013. Shale gas regulators forum. Minutes of 2nd meeting, March 2013. NIEA, Belfast.

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2012. Strategy effective from April 2012. NDA, Moor Row, Cumbria.

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, 2014. NDA Business Plan 2014/2017. NDA, Moor Row, Cumbria.

Nuclear Decommissioning Authority and Department of Energy and Climate Change, 2014. Radioactive Wastes in the UK: A Summary of the 2013 Inventory. NDA, Moor Row, Cumbria.

Office for Nuclear Regulation, 2012. New nuclear reactors: Generic Design Assessment. Summary of the GDA Issue close-out assessment of the Electricite de France SA and AREVA NP SAS UK EPR nuclear reactor. ONR, Bootle.

Office for Nuclear Regulation, 2013. The decision on the application to carry out a decommissioning project at Wylfa nuclear power station under the Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning) Regulations 1999 (as amended). November 2013. ONR, Bootle.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Nuclear Energy Agency, 1985. Review of the continued suitability of the dumping site for radioactive waste in the North-East Atlantic. OECD, Paris, 448pp.

OSPAR, 1998. SINTRA Statement. Summary Record OSPAR 98/14/1, Annex 45. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2000a. Convention for the protection of the marine environment of the North-East Atlantic. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2000b. Quality Status Report 2000. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2003. 2003 Strategies of the OSPAR Commission for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic. 2003-21. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2006. Agreement on a monitoring programme for concentrations of radioactive substances in the marine environment. Annex 14, ref 9.8c, Malahide (Ireland): 27 June-1 July 2005. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2009b. Towards the Radioactive Substances Strategy Objectives. Third Periodic Evaluation, OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2010a. The North-East Atlantic Environment Strategy. Strategy of the OSPAR Commission for the Protection of the Marine Environment of the North-East Atlantic 2010-2020. OSPAR Agreement 2010-3. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2010b. Quality Status Report 2010. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2011a. Liquid discharges from nuclear installations in 2009. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2011b. Discharges of radioactive substances from the non-nuclear sectors in 2009. OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2013. UK report on application of Best Available Techniques (BAT) in civil nuclear facilities (2008-2011). OSPAR, London.

OSPAR, 2014. Summary Record. Meeting of the Radioactive Substances Committee (RSC), The London: 11-13 February 2014. OSPAR, London.

Ould-Dada, Z., 2000. Sea-to-Land transfer of radionuclides. How much do we know. Proceedings of the second RADREM-TESC Workshop held in London on 21 January 1999. DETR/RADREM/00.001 DETR, London.

Papworth, G.P., Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J., Ly, V.E. and Dewar, A. 2013. Radiological Habits Survey: Sellafield Review, 2012. RL 04a/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Papworth, G.P., Garrod, C.J. and Clyne, F.J., 2014. Radiological Habits Survey: Dounreay, 2013. RL 06/14. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), 2010. Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, March 2010. SEPA, Stirling.

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), 2011. Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, March 2011. SEPA, Stirling.

Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay), (*in press*). Annual report to SEPA and DSRL, SEPA, Stirling.

Povinec, P.P., Bailly Du Bois, P., Kershaw, P.J., Nies, H. and Scotto, P., 2003. Temporal and spatial trends in the distribution of ^{137}Cs in surface waters of Northern European Seas - a record of 40 years of investigations. Deep Sea Res. II, 50: 2785 – 2801.

Povinec, P.P., Aarkrog, A., Buesseler, K.O., Delfanti, R., Hirose, K., Hong, G.H., Ito, T., Livingston, H.D., Nies, H., Noshkin, V. E., Shima, S., Togawa,O., 2005. ^{90}Sr, ^{137}Cs and ^{239,240}Pu concentration surface water time series in the Pacific and Indian Oceans - WOMARS results. J. Environ. Rad, 81: 63 - 87.

Preston, A., Mitchell, N.T. and Jefferies, D.F., 1974. Experience gained in applying the ICRP Critical Group concept to the assessment of public radiation exposure in control of liquid waste disposal. Proc. Symp. IAEA Portoroz, IAEA-SM-184/10, 131 – 146.

Rollo, S.F.N., Camplin, W.C., Allington, D.J. and Young, A.K., 1992. Natural radionuclides in the UK marine environment. In: 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Natural Radiation Environment, Salzburg, September 22 – 28, 1991'. Radiat. Prot. Dosim., 45(1/4): 203 – 210.

Rollo, S.F.N., Camplin, W.C., Duckett, L., Lovett, M.B. and Young, A.K., 1994. Airborne radioactivity in the Ribble Estuary. pp277 – 280. In: 'Proc. IRPA Regional Congress on Radiological Protection, 6 – 10 June 1994, Portsmouth, UK'. Nuclear Technology Publishing.

Rumney. P., Ly, V.E. and Clyne, F.J., 2013a. Radiological Habits Survey: Hunterston, 2012. RL 26/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Rumney. P., Garrod, C.J. and Clyne, F.J., 2013b. Radiological Habits Survey: Faslane, 2011. RL 21/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Rumney. P., Smedley, C.A., Garrod, C.J., Clyne, F.J. and Ly, V.E., 2013c. Radiological Habits Survey: Rosyth, 2010. RL 15/13. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Scotland - Parliament, 2010. Marine (Scotland) Act, 2010. OQPS, Edinburgh.

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2007. Strategy for the Assessment of the potential impact of Sellafield Radioactive Particles on Southwest Scotland, December 2007. SEPA, Stirling.

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2012. SEPA Policy on the Regulation of Disposal of Radioactive Low Level Waste from Nuclear Sites. SEPA, Stirling.

Scottish Environment Protection Agency, 2013. Regulatory guidance: coal bed methane and shale gas. SEPA, Stirling.

Scottish Executive, 2000. Radioactive Substances (Basic Safety Standards) (Scotland) Direction 2000. Scottish Executive, Edinburgh.

Scottish Government, 2008. Environment Act 1995. The UK Strategy for Radioactive Discharges. Statutory Guidance. Scottish Government, Edinburgh.

Scottish Government, 2011. Scotland's Higher Activity Radioactive Waste Policy, 2011, Scottish Government, Edinburgh.

Sellafield Limited, 2014. Particles in the Environment. Annual Report for 2013/14 and Forward programme. Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, Seascale.

Simmonds, J.R., Lawson, G. and Mayall, A., 1995. Radiation Protection 72; Methodology for assessing the radiological consequences of routine releases of radionuclides to the environment. Report EUR 15760 EN. Office for Official Publications of the European Community, Luxembourg.

Smith, B.D. and Jeffs, T.M., 1999. Transfer of radioactivity from fishmeal in animal feeding stuffs to man. RL 8/99. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Smith, K.R. and Jones, A.L. 2003. Generalised habit data for radiological assessments. NRPB-W41. NRPB, Chilton.

Smith, J., Ottway, W., Brown, I. and Sherwood, J., 2009. PC Cream 08 User Guide. RPD-EA-9-2009. HPA, Chilton.

Smith, J.T., Comans, R.N.J., Beresford, N.A., Wright, S.M., Howard, B.J. and Camplin, W.C., 2000. Chernobyl's legacy in food and water. Nature, 405: 7141.

Smith, D.L., Smith, B.D., Joyce, A.E. and McMeekan, I.T., 2002. An assessment of aquatic radiation exposure pathways in Northern Ireland. SR(02)14. RL 20/02. Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research, Edinburgh.

Smith, K.R., Mobbs, S.F. and Cooper, J.R., 2006. Dose criteria for the designation of radioactivity contaminated land. RCE-2. HPA, Chilton.

Statutory Instruments, 2007. SI 2007 No 3236. The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007.HMSO, London.

Statutory Instruments, 2009. SI 2009 No 3344. The Eels (England and Wales) Regulations 2009. HMSO, London.

Statutory Instruments, 2010. SI 2010 No 2145. The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010. HMSO, London.

Swift, D.J., 2001. Cardiff radiological survey of selected foodstuffs. Project C1003. RL 11/01. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Swift, D.J. and Nicholson, M.D., 2001. Variability in the edible fraction content of ^{60}Co, ^{99}Tc, ^{110m}Ag, ^{137}Cs and ^{241}Am between individual crabs and lobsters from Sellafield (north eastern Irish Sea). J. Environ. Radioact., 54, 311 – 326.

Tipple, J.R., McTaggart, K., Clyne, F.J. and Sherlock, M., 2006. Radiological Habits Survey: Trawsfynydd, 2005. Projects C1659, RB103 and C1666. RL 02/06. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Tipple, J.R., Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J. and Sherlock, M., 2008. Radiological Habits Survey: Bradwell, 2007. Project C2848. RL 01/08. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Tipple, J.R., Jeffs, T.M., Clyne, F.J., Garrod, C.J. and Earl, T.J., 2009. Radiological Habits Survey: Capenhurst, 2008. Project C2848. RL 03/09. Cefas, Lowestoft.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1965. Nuclear Installations Act, 1965. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1985. Food and Environment Protection Act, 1985. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1989. The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations 1989. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1993. Radioactive Substances Act, 1993. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1995a. Environment Act, 1995. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1995b. Review of Radioactive Waste Management Policy. HMSO, London, 55pp. (Cm 2919).

United Kingdom - Parliament, 1999. The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999. Stat. Inst. 1999 No 3232. HMSO, London, 67pp.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2004. Energy Act, 2004. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom – Parliament, 2009, Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009. HMSO, London

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2010a. Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations. Stat. Inst. 2010 No 675. HMSO, London.

United Kingdom - Parliament, 2010b. The Marine Strategy Regulations 2010. Stat. Inst. 2010 No 1627. HMSO, London.

Walker, S., 2014. Personal communication. Office for Nuclear Regulation, Health & Safety Executive, Bootle.

Watson, S.J., Jones, A.L., Oatway, W.B. and Hughes, J.S., 2005. Ionising radiation exposure of the UK population: 2005 Review. HPA-RPD-001. HPA, Chilton.

Wood, M.D., Marshall, W.A., Beresford, N.A., Jones, S.R., Howard, B.J, Copplestone, D. and Leah, R.T., 2008. Application of the ERICA Integrated Approach to the Drigg coastal sand dunes. J. Environ. Radioact. (Special Issue: The ERICA Project), 99 (9) 1484 – 1495.

Wood, M.D., Hall, P.J., Wittrick, S., Copplestone, D. and Leah, R.T., 2011. Survey of gamma dose rates in air around the Esk Estuary. Environment Agency, Bristol and London.

World Health Organisation, 2004. Guidelines for drinking water quality. 3rd Edition. WHO, Geneva.

Williams, J.L., Russ, R.M., McCubbin, D. and Knowles, J.F., 2001. An overview of tritium behaviour in the Severn estuary (UK). J. Rad. Prot., 21: 337 – 344.

Young, A.K., McCubbin, D. and Camplin, W.C., 2002. Natural radionuclides in seafood. Project R03010/C0808. RL 17/02. Cefas, Lowestoft.

Young, A.K., McCubbin, D., Thomas, K., Camplin, W.C., Leonard, K.S., and Wood, N., 2003. Po Concentrations in UK Seafood. 9th International Symposium on Environmental Radiochemical Analysis, 18-20 September 2002, Oxford. ERA III. Royal Society of Chemistry, London.

APPENDIX 1. Sampling, measurement, presentation and assessment methods and data

This Appendix contains information on the methods of sampling, measurement, presentation and assessment used in the Radioactivity in Food and the Environment report. It is provided in a separate file to the main report at http://www.cefas.defra.gov.uk/publications-and-data/scientific-series/radioactivity-in-food-and-the-environment-(rife).aspx

APPENDIX 2. Disposals of radioactive waste*

Table A2.1. Principal discharges of gaseous radioactive wastes from nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2013

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing				
Capenhurst (CNS Ltd)[1]	Alpha	BAT	1.90E+06	NA
Other authorised outlets	Beta	BAT	1.19E+06	NA
Capenhurst	Uranium	7.50E+06	2.90E+05	3.9
(Urenco UK Ltd)	Other alpha	2.40E+06	Nil	Nil
	Technetium-99	1.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Others	2.25E+09	Nil	Nil
	Alpha (Incinerator)	2.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Beta (Incinerator)	2.50E+08	Nil	Nil
Sellafield[c]	Alpha	8.80E+08	7.44E+07	8.5
	Beta	4.20E+10	7.15E+08	1.7
	Tritium	1.10E+15	1.76E+14	16
	Carbon-14	3.30E+12	5.18E+11	16
	Krypton-85	4.40E+17	5.03E+16	11
	Strontium-90	7.10E+08	3.53E+07	5.0
	Ruthenium-106[2]	2.30E+10	7.04E+08	3.1
	Antimony-125	3.00E+10	9.26E+09	31
	Iodine-129	7.00E+10	9.00E+09	13
	Iodine-131[2]	3.70E+10	4.04E+08	1.1
	Caesium-137	5.80E+09	1.94E+08	3.3
	Radon-222[2]	5.00E+11	4.26E+10	8.5
	Plutonium alpha	1.90E+08	1.57E+07	8.3
	Plutonium-241	3.00E+09	1.43E+08	4.8
	Americium-241 and curium-242	1.20E+08	1.24E+07	10
Springfields	Uranium	5.30E+09	5.63E+08	11
Springfields	Tritium	1.00E+08	3.60E+06	3.6
(National Nuclear Laboratory)	Carbon-14	1.00E+07	4.99E+05	5.0
	Other alpha radionuclides	1.00E+06	Nil	Nil
	Other beta radionuclides	1.00E+07	6.93E+04	<1
Research establishments				
Dounreay	Alpha[e,f]	9.80E+08	9.18E+06	<1
(Fuel Cycle Area)[d]	Beta[f,h]	4.50E+10	1.16E+08	<1
	Tritium	2.00E+12	8.39E+10	4.2
	Krypton-85[i,3]	4.36E+13	Nil	Nil
	Strontium-90	4.20E+09	1.42E+07	<1
	Ruthenium-106	3.90E+09	2.04E+06	<1
	Iodine-129	1.10E+09	3.21E+07	2.9
	Iodine-131	1.50E+08	4.55E+06	3.0
	Caesium-134	8.40E+08	2.55E+05	<1
	Caesium-137	7.00E+09	2.46E+05	<1
	Cerium-144	7.00E+09	1.70E+06	<1
	Plutonium-241	3.30E+09	8.84E+05	<1
	Curium-242	2.70E+08	1.05E+04	<1
	Curium-244[j]	5.40E+07	4.12E+02	<1
Dounreay	Alpha[f,k]	1.00E+07	6.23E+03	<1
(Fast Reactor)[d]	Beta[f,g,h]	1.50E+09	2.32E+04	<1
	Tritium	4.50E+12	1.11E+09	<1
	Krypton-85[i]	4.00E+08	4.66E+08	120

Table A2.1. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Dounreay	Alpha[f,k]	6.00E+06	2.57E+04	<1
(Prototype Fast Reactor)[d]	Beta[f,g,h]	5.10E+07	2.19E+05	<1
	Tritium	1.05E+13	5.67E+09	<1
	Krypton-85[i,3]	5.25E+14	1.08E+13	2.1
Dounreay	Alpha[f,k]	6.00E+04	2.65E+02	<1
(PFR minor sources)[d]	Beta[f,g,h]	5.00E+05	9.97E+02	<1
	Tritium	2.00E+11	8.42E+09	4.2
Dounreay	Alpha[f,k]	1.37E+07	8.83E+04	<1
(East minor sources)[d]	Beta[f,g,h]	3.71E+08	3.79E+05	<1
	Krypton-85[i]	1.00E+12	Nil	Nil
Dounreay	Alpha[f,g,k]	3.00E+05	2.35E+03	<1
(West minor sources)[d]	Beta[g,h]	7.50E+07	9.82E+03	<1
	Tritium	1.00E+10	1.40E+08	1.4
Harwell	Alpha	8.00E+05	6.40E+04	8.0
Research Sites Restoration Ltd	Beta	2.00E+07	9.10E+05	4.6
	Tritium	1.50E+13	3.90E+11	2.6
	Krypton-85	2.00E+12	Nil	Nil
	Radon-220	1.00E+14	4.90E+12	4.9
	Radon-222	3.00E+12	2.60E+11	8.7
	Iodines	1.00E+10	Nil	Nil
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+11	Nil	Nil
Winfrith	Alpha	1.00E+05	Nil	Nil
Inutec	Tritium	1.95E+13	1.41E+12	7.2
	Carbon-14	3.00E+10	1.25E+06	<1
	Other	1.00E+05	Nil	Nil
Winfrith	Alpha	2.00E+06	8.00E+02	<1
Research Sites Restoration Ltd	Tritium	5.00E+13	5.19E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	6.00E+09	1.86E+08	3.1
	Other	5.00E+06	1.60E+04	<1
Minor sites				
Imperial College Reactor Centre	Tritium	3.00E+08	1.08E+07	3.6
Ascot	Argon-41	1.70E+12	Nil	Nil
Nuclear power stations				
Berkeley[l]	Beta	2.00E+07	9.26E+04	<1
	Tritium	2.00E+10	9.67E+09	48
	Carbon-14	5.00E+09	5.03E+08	10
Bradwell	Beta	6.00E+08	5.16E+05	<1
	Tritium[4]	6.00E+12	1.27E+10	<1
	Carbon-144	9.00E+11	4.20E+08	<1
Chapelcross[5]	Tritium	2.30E+14	4.58E+13	20
	All other nuclides	7.50E+09	1.07E+08	1.4
Dungeness	Beta[f]	5.00E+08	3.84E+06	<1
A Station[6]	Tritium	2.60E+12	1.07E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	5.00E+12	4.52E+08	<1
Dungeness	Tritium	1.20E+13	9.65E+11	8.0
B Station	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	5.57E+11	15
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+11	1.15E+10	3.8
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	7.42E+12	9.9
	Cobalt-60[f]	1.00E+08	5.36E+06	5.4
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	2.30E+07	1.5

Table A2.1. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Hartlepool	Tritium	1.00E+13	5.37E+11	5.4
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	2.25E+12	50
	Sulphur-35	2.30E+11	2.15E+10	9.4
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	5.88E+12	3.9
	Cobalt-60[f]	1.00E+08	2.28E+07	23
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	1.69E+08	11
Heysham Station 1	Tritium	1.00E+13	1.01E+12	10
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	1.66E+12	37
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+11	3.28E+10	16
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	4.85E+12	3.2
	Cobalt-60[f]	1.00E+08	6.77E+06	6.8
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	7.07E+07	4.7
Heysham Station 2	Tritium	1.00E+13	1.42E+12	14
	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	1.56E+12	42
	Sulphur-35	2.30E+11	1.02E+10	4.4
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	7.78E+12	10
	Cobalt-60[f]	1.00E+08	1.05E+07	11
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	7.56E+07	5.0
Hinkley Point A Station	Beta	5.00E+07	1.95E+05	<1
	Tritium	7.50E+11	3.00E+10	4.0
	Carbon-14	5.00E+10	5.10E+08	1.0
Hinkley Point B Station	Tritium	1.20E+13	1.22E+12	10
	Carbon-14	3.70E+12	1.21E+12	33
	Sulphur-35	3.50E+11	6.20E+10	18
	Argon-41	1.00E+14	1.26E+13	13
	Cobalt-60[f]	1.00E+08	8.78E+06	8.8
	Iodine-131	1.50E+09	7.43E+06	<1
Hunterston A Station	Beta[f]	6.00E+07	7.29E+05	1.2
	Tritium	2.00E+10	8.40E+08	4.2
	Carbon-14	2.00E+09	8.30E+07	4.2
Hunterston B Station[d]	Particulate beta	5.00E+08	5.76E+07	12
	Tritium	1.50E+13	1.78E+12	12
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	1.22E+12	27
	Sulphur-35	5.00E+11	9.17E+10	18
	Argon-41	1.50E+14	7.77E+12	5.2
	Iodine-131	2.00E+09	2.11E+06	<1
Oldbury	Beta	1.00E+08	1.79E+06	1.8
	Tritium	9.00E+12	2.95E+11	3.3
	Carbon-14	4.00E+12	1.41E+10	<1
	Sulphur-35	4.50E+11	4.80E+08	<1
	Argon-41	5.00E+14	Nil	Nil
Sizewell A Station	Beta	8.50E+08	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	3.50E+12	5.16E+10	1.5
	Carbon-14	1.00E+11	7.69E+09	7.7
Sizewell B Station	Noble gases	3.00E+13	3.12E+12	10
	Particulate Beta	1.00E+08	2.40E+06	2.4
	Tritium	3.00E+12	8.50E+11	28
	Carbon-14	5.00E+11	2.20E+11	44
	Iodine-131	5.00E+08	1.80E+07	3.6
Torness	Particulate beta	4.00E+08	6.58E+06	1.6
	Tritium	1.10E+13	1.33E+12	12
	Carbon-14	4.50E+12	9.74E+11	22
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+11	4.63E+10	15
	Argon-41	7.50E+13	3.98E+12	5.3
	Iodine-131	2.00E+09	4.16E+06	<1
Trawsfynydd	Particulate Beta	5.00E+07	1.40E+06	2.8
	Tritium[7]	3.75E+11	5.40E+10	14
	Carbon-14	1.00E+10	7.00E+08	7.0

Table A2.1. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Wylfa	Particulate Beta	7.00E+08	1.23E+07	1.8
	Tritium	1.80E+13	1.02E+12	5.7
	Carbon-14	2.30E+12	8.71E+11	38
	Sulphur-35	4.50E+11	1.31E+11	29
	Argon-41	1.00E+14	8.57E+12	8.6
Defence establishments				
Aldermaston[m,8]	Alpha	1.65E+05	1.82E+04	11
	Particulate Beta	6.00E+05	4.74E+03	<1
	Tritium	3.90E+13	6.90E+11	1.8
	Carbon-14	6.00E+06	3.50E+05	5.8
	Acitvation products	NA	4.40E+05	NA
	Volatile beta	4.40E+06	Nil	Nil
Barrow[n]	Tritium	3.20E+06	Nil	Nil
	Argon-41	4.80E+10	Nil	Nil
Burghfield[m]	Tritium	1.00E+10	Nil	Nil
	Alpha	5.00E+03	1.07E+03	21
Coulport	Tritium	5.00E+10	2.81E+09	5.6
Derby[o,p]	Uranium	4.00E+06	5.96E+05	15
	Alpha[f]	2.40E+04	4.40E+01	<1
	Beta[f]	1.80E+06	3.78E+04	2.1
Devonport[q]	Beta/gamma[f]	3.00E+05	4.14E+04	14
	Tritium	4.00E+09	6.30E+08	16
	Carbon-14	4.30E+10	4.10E+08	<1
	Argon-41	1.50E+10	4.00E+06	<1
Dounreay[d] (Vulcan)	Beta[f]	5.10E+06	1.20E+06	24
	Noble gases	5.00E+09	1.68E+08	3.4
Rosyth[r]	Beta (particulate)	1.00E+05	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	2.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Carbon-14	5.00E+08	Nil	Nil
Radiochemical production				
Amersham (GE Healthcare)[9]	Alpha	2.25E+06	2.68E+05	12
	Radionuclides T1/2<2hr	7.50E+11	4.72E+10	6.3
	Tritium	2.00E+12	1.08E+06	<1
	Radon-222	1.00E+13	1.73E+12	17
	Other including selenium-75 and iodine-131	1.60E+10	4.52E+06	<1
Cardiff (GE Healthcare)	Soluble tritium	1.56E+14	4.80E+11	<1
	Insoluble tritium	6.00E+14	6.10E+11	<1
	Carbon-14	2.38E+12	1.67E+11	7.0
	Phosphorus-32/33	5.00E+06	Nil	Nil
	Iodine-125	1.80E+08	Nil	Nil
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+09	Nil	Nil
Industrial and landfill sites				
LLWR	Alpha	BAT	2.12E+04	NA
	Beta	BAT	1.15E+05	NA
Lillyhall (Studsvik)	Alpha (particulate)	5.00E+05	4.64E+03	<1
	Beta (particulate)	5.00E+05	1.47E+04	2.9

Table A2.1. continued

* *As reported to SEPA and the Environment Agency*
[a] *In some cases permits specify limits in greater detail than can be summarised in a single table; in particular, periods shorter than one year are specified at some sites*
[b] *Data quoted to 2 significant figures except where values are <1%*
[c] *Limits for tritium, carbon-14, krypton-85 and iodine-129 vary with the mass of uranium processed by THORP*
[d] *Some discharges are upper estimates because they include 'less than' data derived from analyses of effluents at limits of detection*
[e] *Excluding curium-242 and 244*
[f] *Particulate activity*
[g] *Excluding tritium*
[h] *Excluding krypton-85*
[i] *Krypton-85 discharges are calculated monthly*
[j] *Data excludes any curium-243 present*
[k] *Excluding radon and daughter products*
[l] *Combined data for Berkeley Power Station and Berkeley Centre*
[m] *Discharges were made by AWE plc*
[n] *Discharges from Barrow are included with those from MoD sites because they are related to submarine activities. Discharges were made by* BAE Systems Marine Ltd
[o] *Discharges were made by Rolls Royce Marine Power Operations Ltd*
[p] *Annual limits on beta and alpha derived from monthly and weekly notification levels*
[q] *Discharges were made by Devonport Royal Dockyard Ltd*
[r] *Discharges were made by Rosyth Royal Dockyard Ltd*
[1] *Permit formerly held by Sellafield Limited prior to 30 November 2012*
[2] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 1 June 2012*
[3] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 22 August 2012*
[4] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 1 October 2012*
[5] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 28 May 2013, sulphur-35 and argon-41 are no longer within the authorisation*
[6] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 1 September 2011, sulphur-35 and argon-41 are no longer within the permit*
[7] *Discharge limit revised with effect from 1 November 2011*
[8] *Discharge permit revised with effect 1 November 2012, krypton-85 is now exempt from regulation (up to 1.00E+11 Bq per year), the description of argon-41 was changed to Activation products and the limit is no longer applicable*
[9] *Discharge permit revised with effect from September 2013, sulphur-35, iodine-125 and noble gases are no longer with the permit*
NA Not applicable under permit
BAT Best available technology

Table A2.2. Principal discharges of liquid radioactive waste from nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2013

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Nuclear fuel production and reprocessing				
Capenhurst (Urenco UK Ltd)[1]	Uranium	7.50E+08	2.92E+06	<1
(Rivacre Brook)	Uranium daughters	1.36E+09	4.82E+06	<1
	Non-uranic alpha	2.20E+08	1.06E+07	4.8
	Technetium-99	1.00E+09	1.18E+06	<1
Sellafield (sea pipelines)[c]	Alpha	1.00E+12	1.57E+11	16
	Beta	2.20E+14	8.98E+12	4.1
	Tritium	2.00E+16	1.37E+15	6.9
	Carbon-14	2.10E+13	5.53E+12	26
	Cobalt-60	3.60E+12	5.07E+10	1.4
	Strontium-90[2]	4.50E+13	1.06E+12	2.4
	Zirconium-95 + Niobium-95[2]	2.80E+12	9.43E+10	3.4
	Technetium-99	1.00E+13	1.10E+12	11
	Ruthenium-106[2]	5.10E+13	5.83E+11	1.1
	Iodine-129	2.00E+12	2.93E+11	15
	Caesium-134	1.60E+12	8.37E+10	5.2
	Caesium-137	3.40E+13	3.24E+12	9.5
	Cerium-144	4.00E+12	1.92E+11	4.8
	Neptunium-237[2]	7.30E+11	3.45E+10	4.7
	Plutonium alpha	7.00E+11	1.53E+11	22
	Plutonium-241	2.50E+13	3.20E+12	13
	Americium-241	3.00E+11	1.94E+10	6.5
	Curium-243+244[2]	5.00E+10	1.76E+09	3.5
	Uranium[d]	2.00E+03	3.47E+02	17
Sellafield (factory sewer)	Alpha	3.00E+08	4.79E+07	16
	Beta	6.10E+09	1.94E+09	32
	Tritium	6.80E+10	6.58E+09	9.7
Springfields	Alpha	1.00E+11	1.60E+10	16
	Beta	2.00E+13	2.71E+12	14
	Technetium-99	6.00E+11	5.61E+10	9.4
	Thorium-230	2.00E+10	1.90E+09	9.5
	Thorium-232	1.50E+10	1.60E+08	1.1
	Neptunium-237	4.00E+10	3.11E+09	7.8
	Other transuranic radionuclides	2.00E+10	1.97E+09	9.9
	Uranium	4.00E+10	1.00E+10	25
Research establishments				
Dounreay	Alpha[f]	2.00E+10	Nil	Nil
PFR liquid metal disposal plant[e]	Beta[g]	1.10E+11	Nil	Nil
	Tritium	1.40E+12	Nil	Nil
	Sodium-22	1.80E+12	Nil	Nil
	Caesium-137	6.60E+10	Nil	Nil
Dounreay	Alpha[f]	9.00E+10	3.81E+08	<1
Other facilities[e]	Beta[h]	6.20E+11	1.68E+08	<1
	Tritium	5.50E+12	8.88E+10	1.6
	Strontium-90	7.70E+11	3.00E+10	3.9
	Caesium-137	1.00E+12	3.03E+09	<1
Harwell (River Thames)[3]				
	Alpha	1.00E+07	1.27E+05	1.3
	Beta	6.00E+08	4.86E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.00E+11	1.07E+08	<1
	Cobalt-60	5.00E+06	8.90E+04	1.8
	Caesium-137	2.00E+08	1.84E+06	<1
Harwell (Lydebank Brook)[3]	Alpha	3.00E+07	5.03E+06	17
	Beta	3.00E+08	4.55E+07	15
	Tritium	2.00E+10	2.43E+09	12

Table A2.2. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Harwell (sewer)[3]	Alpha	1.00E+07	3.53E+05	3.5
	Beta	6.00E+08	9.74E+07	16
	Tritium	1.00E+11	4.68E+08	<1
	Cobalt-60	5.00E+06	9.46E+05	19
	Caesium-137	2.00E+08	6.72E+07	34
Winfrith (inner pipeline)[i]	Alpha	2.00E+10	9.78E+08	4.9
	Tritium	2.20E+14	9.75E+12	4.4
	Caesium-137	2.00E+12	2.58E+09	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+12	1.38E+10	1.4
Winfrith (outer pipeline)	Alpha	2.00E+09	4.96E+06	<1
	Tritium	1.50E+11	1.22E+09	<1
	Other radionuclides	1.00E+09	3.60E+07	3.6
Winfrith (River Frome)	Tritium	7.50E+11	Nil	Nil
Minor sites				
Imperial College Reactor Centre	Tritium	4.00E+07	Nil	Nil
Ascot	Other radioactivity	1.00E+06	Nil	Nil
Nuclear power stations				
Berkeley	Tritium	1.00E+12	1.59E+08	<1
	Caesium-137	2.00E+11	7.26E+07	<1
	Other radionuclides	2.00E+11	3.44E+07	<1
Bradwell	Tritium	7.00E+12	8.30E+09	<1
	Caesium-137	7.00E+11	8.00E+08	<1
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	5.00E+08	<1
Chapelcross[4]	Alpha	1.00E+09	1.37E+06	<1
	Non-alpha[j]	1.00E+12	1.52E+09	<1
	Tritium	6.50E+12	1.61E+09	<1
Dungeness A Station	Tritium	8.00E+12	6.67E+10	<1
	Caesium-137	1.10E+12	3.98E+09	<1
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+11	5.43E+09	<1
Dungeness B Station	Tritium	6.50E+14	2.10E+14	32
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	1.78E+11	8.9
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	4.93E+08	4.9
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	3.32E+09	3.3
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	3.99E+09	5.0
Hartlepool	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.22E+14	50
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+12	1.49E+12	50
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.61E+08	1.6
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	1.52E+09	1.5
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	6.71E+08	<1
Heysham Station 1	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.33E+14	51
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	4.34E+11	22
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	2.33E+08	2.3
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	4.49E+09	4.5
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	6.17E+09	7.7
Heysham Station 2	Tritium	6.50E+14	3.63E+14	56
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	3.34E+10	1.7
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	9.81E+07	<1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	2.70E+09	2.7
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	1.19E+10	15
Hinkley Point A Station	Tritium	1.00E+12	1.67E+11	17
	Caesium-137	1.00E+12	5.01E+10	5.0
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	2.55E+11	36

Table A2.2. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Hinkley Point B Station	Tritium	6.50E+14	2.51E+14	39
	Sulphur-35	2.00E+12	4.24E+11	21
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.17E+08	1.2
	Caesium-137	1.00E+11	1.32E+09	1.3
	Other radionuclides	8.00E+10	3.40E+09	4.3
Hunterston A Station	Alpha	4.00E+10	1.07E+08	<1
	Beta	6.00E+11	1.90E+09	<1
	Tritium	7.00E+11	2.91E+09	<1
	Plutonium-241	1.00E+12	4.50E+07	<1
Hunterston B Station	Alpha	1.00E+09	2.88E+07	2.9
	All other non-alpha	1.50E+11	8.78E+09	5.9
	Tritium	7.00E+14	3.15E+14	45
	Sulphur-35	6.00E+12	9.20E+11	15
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	4.60E+08	4.6
Oldbury	Tritium	1.00E+12	1.23E+11	12
	Caesium-137	7.00E+11	1.11E+11	16
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	8.04E+10	11
Sizewell A Station	Tritium	5.00E+12	1.05E+11	2.1
	Caesium-137	1.00E+12	1.24E+11	12
	Other radionuclides	7.00E+11	4.53E+10	6.5
Sizewell B Station	Tritium	8.00E+13	4.11E+13	51
	Caesium-137	2.00E+10	1.00E+09	5.0
	Other radionuclides	1.30E+11	1.20E+10	9.2
Torness	Alpha	5.00E+08	3.51E+06	<1
	All other non-alpha	1.50E+11	2.56E+09	1.7
	Tritium	7.00E+14	3.61E+14	52
	Sulphur-35	3.00E+12	8.72E+11	29
	Cobalt-60	1.00E+10	1.14E+08	1.1
Trawsfynydd[5]	Tritium	3.00E+11	4.51E+09	1.5
	Caesium-137	1.50E+10	1.14E+09	7.6
	Other radionuclides[k]	3.00E+10	1.73E+09	5.8
Wylfa	Tritium	1.50E+13	2.11E+12	14
	Other radionuclides	1.10E+11	3.59E+09	3.3
Defence establishments				
Aldermaston (Silchester)[l]	Alpha	1.00E+07	1.60E+06	16
	Other beta emitting radionuclides	2.00E+07	2.10E+06	11
	Tritium	2.50E+10	1.10E+08	<1
Aldermaston (to Stream)[m,l]	Tritium	NA	5.20E+08	NA
Barrow[n,6]	Tritium	1.20E+10	Nil	Nil
	Carbon-14	2.70E+07	Nil	Nil
	Other gamma emitting radionuclides	3.50E+06	Nil	Nil
Derby[o]	Alpha[p]	2.00E+09	4.71E+07	2.4
	Alpha[q]	3.00E+05	7.89E+03	2.6
	Beta[q]	3.00E+08	2.00E+05	<1
Devonport (sewer)[r]	Tritium	2.00E+09	7.79E+07	3.9
	Cobalt-60	3.50E+08	4.70E+06	1.3
	Other radionuclides	6.50E+08	1.62E+08	25
Devonport (estuary)[r]	Tritium	7.00E+11	8.60E+10	12
	Carbon-14	1.70E+09	1.73E+08	10
	Cobalt-60	8.00E+08	5.48E+07	6.9
	Other radionuclides	3.00E+08	1.56E+08	52

Table A2.2. continued

Establishment	Radioactivity	Discharge limit (annual equivalent)[a], Bq	Discharges during 2013	
			Bq	% of annual limit[b]
Faslane	Alpha	2.00E+08	8.00E+04	<1
	Beta[s,j]	5.00E+08	8.50E+05	<1
	Tritium	1.00E+12	8.52E+09	<1
	Cobalt-60	5.00E+08	4.20E+05	<1
Rosyth[t]	Tritium	3.00E+09	5.91E+07	2.0
	Cobalt-60	3.00E+08	1.48E+06	<1
	Other radionuclides	3.00E+08	1.17E+06	<1
Radiochemical production				
Amersham (GE Healthcare)[q,7]	Alpha	3.00E+08	4.80E+06	1.6
	Tritium	1.41E+11	1.50E+06	<1
	Other radionuclides	6.50E+10	4.17E+08	<1
Cardiff (GE Healthcare)	Tritium	1.30E+14	4.49E+09	<1
	Carbon-14	9.10E+11	1.12E+09	<1
	Phosphorus-32/33	8.50E+07	Nil	Nil
	Iodine-125	3.00E+08	Nil	Nil
	Others	1.20E+08	Nil	Nil
Industrial and landfill sites				
LLWR	Alpha	BAT	5.42E+07	NA
	Beta	BAT	8.57E+08	NA
	Tritium	BAT	6.54E+10	NA
Lillyhall (Studsvik)	Alpha	5.00E+05	8.77E+02	<1
	Beta	5.00E+05	1.32E+04	2.6

[a] *In some cases permits specify limits in greater detail than can be summarised in a single table; in particular, periods shorter than one year are specified at some sites*
[b] *Data quoted to 2 significant figures except when values are less than 1%*
[c] *Limits for tritium and iodine-129 vary with the mass of uranium processed by the THORP plant*
[d] *The limit and discharge data are expressed in kg*
[e] *Some discharges are upper estimates because they include 'less than' data derived from analyses of effluents at limits of detection. Data quoted to 2 decimal places*
[f] *All alpha emitting radionuclides taken together*
[g] *All beta and gamma emitting radionuclides (excluding tritium, sodium-22 and caesium-137) taken together*
[h] *All beta and gamma emitting radionuclides (excluding tritium, strontium-90 and caesium-137) taken together*
[i] *Discharges reported include those from INUTEC*
[j] *Excluding tritium*
[k] *Including strontium*
[l] *Discharges were made by AWE plc*
[m] *The discharge permit has been replaced by a activity notification level of 30 Bq l^{-1}*
[n] *Discharges from Barrow are included with those from MOD sites because they are related to submarine activities. Discharges were made by BAE Systems Marine Ltd*
[o] *Discharges were made by Rolls Royce Marine Power Operations Ltd*
[p] *Discharge limit is for Nuclear Fuel Production Plant*
[q] *Discharge limit is for Neptune Reactor and Radioactive Components Facility*
[r] *Discharges were made by Devonport Royal Dockyard Ltd*
[s] *Excluding cobalt-60*
[t] *Discharges were made by Rosyth Royal Dockyard Ltd*
[1] *Permit formerly held by Sellafield Limited prior to 30 November 2012*
[2] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 1 June 2012*
[3] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 7 November 2011*
[4] *Discharge authorisation revised with effect from 28 May 2013*
[5] *Discharge permit revised with effect from 1 November 2011*
[6] *BAE were granted a minor variation to their discharge permit, effective 26 July 2011, for the sampling and analysis of carbon-14, with an annual discharge limit of 2.70E+07 Bq, to the sewer*
[7] *Discharge permit revised with effect from September 2013, iodine-125 and caesium-137 are not longer within the permit*

NA Not applicable under permit
BAT Best available technology

Table A2.3. Disposals of solid radioactive waste at nuclear establishments in the United Kingdom, 2013

Establishment	Radioactivity	Disposal limit	Disposals during 2013	
		Bq	Bq	% of limit[a]
LLWR[b]	Tritium	1.00E+13	2.18E+10	<1
	Carbon-14	5.00E+10	1.05E+09	2.1
	Cobalt-60	2.00E+12	3.17E+09	<1
	Iodine-129	5.00E+10	1.98E+05	<1
	Radium-226 plus thorium-232	3.00E+10	3.47E+07	<1
	Uranium	3.00E+11	2.88E+09	<1
	Other alpha[c]	3.00E+11	3.39E+09	1.1
	Others[c,d]	1.50E+13	2.73E+10	<1
Dounreay[e]	Alpha		Nil	NA
	Beta/gamma		Nil	NA

[a] *Data quoted to 2 significant figures except where values are less than 1%*
[b] *Under current planning permission at the LLWR near to Drigg, certain wastes are temporarily stored, as opposed to being disposed, pending disposal/storage elsewhere or permission for disposal in-situ*
[c] *With half-lives greater than 3 months excluding uranium, radium-226 and thorium-232*
[d] *Iron-55 and beta-emitting radionuclides with half-lives greater than three months unless individually specified in this table*
[e] *The current permit includes limits on concentrations of activity. At no time did the concentrations exceed the limits*

NA Not applicable

Table A2.4. Summary of unintended leakages, spillages, emissions or unusual findings of radioactive substances from nuclear licensed sites in the UK in 2013

Site	Month	Summary of incident	Consequences and action taken
Aldermaston	November 2012 – March 2013	The operator reported increases in tritium discharges from the site to the Aldermaston stream. Whilst these levels were very low and not an environmental hazard, an investigation was undertaken.	Investigations identified the source as out-gassing of tritium waste drums in one of the storage buildings. The Environment Agency undertook its own investigation. It concluded that, whilst the tritium discharged did not represent an environmental hazard, environmental protection factors were not adequately taken in to account when a facility modification was made. A Warning Letter and Enforcement Notice were issued to the operator to bring back compliance with their permit and has now been closed out.
Dounreay	October 2013	Samples taken from the Fast Reactor indicated that the krypton-85 activity present in the reactor cover gas was higher than that present in an historical sample. This historical sample had been used as the basis for the calculation of the krypton-85 content of discharges arising from reactor blow-down operations.	DSRL's discharge estimation for the 12 month rolling total of krypton-85 from the facility was likely to have exceeded the annual authorised limit for this facility. Although the impact on the environment and public health due to the increased krypton-85 discharge was very low, the discharges and the associated sampling arrangements constituted contraventions of the limitations and conditions of the RSA authorisation held by the operator. This resulted in SEPA issuing a Final Warning Letter to DSRL in relation to the operator's management system and procedures.
GE Healthcare Maynard Centre, Cardiff	January 2012 – March 2013	A number of transfers of waste to two incinerators were identified to have had the incorrect activity assigned to them. This caused one of the incinerators to breach discharge limits.	The impact of the incinerator breaching its limits was insignificant in terms of radiological dose. The Environment Agency, on behalf of Natural Resources Wales (NRW), and the site conducted investigations and a number of actions were identified and progressed to help prevent future errors occurring. An inspection was then carried out to confirm that these improvements had been implemented. A Warning Letter was issued to GE Healthcare by NRW in September 2013.
Hartlepool	December 2013	The quarterly notification level was breached for sulphur-35 in liquid discharges.	A BAT justification was provided and levels have subsequently reduced.
Metal Recycling Facility, Lillyhall	June 2013	Low Level Waste (LLW) metal was inadvertently transferred to the Sellafield site. There was no harm to people or the environment as a result of this transfer.	The operator immediately put in place measures to prevent a recurrence, along with a comprehensive improvement programme to address the wider findings. The waste was returned to the Metal Recycling Facility for its correct disposal to be arranged. The Environment Agency's formal investigation of the event resulted in a caution being accepted by the operator in February 2014 for three offences under the Environmental Permitting Regulations 2010.
Oldbury	N/A	Levels of tritium had increased in a small number of boreholes on the site.	The site operator is investigating the source of the tritium which is thought to originate from the site's fuel pond.
Sellafield	March 2013	A hole was found in the analytical services vent duct which resulted from an inadequate maintenance and inspection regime. This had no discernible environmental impact.	Advice and guidance was provided to the operator to improve inspection and maintenance regime for the affected ductwork.
Sellafield	June 2013	A break in the trace active drain resulted in minor loss of liquor.	Advice and guidance was provided to the operator. The event had negligible impact on people or the environment, nor the realistic potential for greater harm to occur.
Sellafield	November 2013	A partial loss of power affected the Waste Vitrification Plant Line 3, resulting in a release of contamination within the facility. There was a small increase in discharges to air compared with normal releases but discharge levels remained within the permit limits.	A Warning Letter was issued to the operator. The Office for Nuclear Regulation served an Improvement Notice for the operator to improve arrangements with respect to the physical containment barriers and resilience of the facility's ventilation systems, with a deadline of end of October 2014.

APPENDIX 3. Abbreviations and glossary

ABL	AWE plc, Babcock and Lockheed Martin UK
AGIR	Advisory Group on Ionising Radiation
AGR	Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor
AWE	Atomic Weapons Establishment
BAT	Best Available Techniques or Best Available Technology
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels plc
BNGSL	British Nuclear Group Sellafield Limited
BPEO	Best Practicable Environmental Option
BPM	Best Practicable Means
BSS	Basic Safety Standards
CCFE	Culham Centre for Fusion Energy
CEC	Commission of the European Communities
CEDA	Consultative Exercise on Dose Assessments
Cefas	Centre for Environment, Fisheries & Aquaculture Science
CNS	Capenhurst Nuclear Services Limited
COS	Carbonyl Sulphide
CoRWM	Committee on Radioactive Waste Management
DECC	Department of Energy and Climate Change
Defra	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DETR	Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
DH	Department of Health
DPAG	Dounreay Particles Advisory Group
DSRL	Dounreay Site Restoration Limited
DSTL	Defence Science and Technology Laboratory
Euratom	European Atomic Energy Community
EA	Environment Agency
EARP	Enhanced Actinide Removal Plant
EC	European Commission
EDF	Electricité de France
EPR 10	Environment Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010
ERICA	Environmental Risk from Ionising Contaminants: Assessment and Management
ESC	Environmental Safety Case
ESG	Environmental Scientifics Group
EU	European Union
FEPA	Food and Environment Protection Act
FSA	Food Standards Agency
GDA	Generic Design Assessment
GDF	Geological Disposal Facility
GDL	Generalised Derived Limit
GE	General Electric
GES	Good Environmental Status
GOCO	Government Owned Contractor Operator
HMIP	Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution
HMNB	Her Majesty's Naval Base
HMSO	Her Majesty's Stationery Office
HPA	Health Protection Agency
HSE	Health & Safety Executive
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICRP	International Commission on Radiological Protection
IRPA	International Radiation Protection Association
ISO	International Standards Organisation
JET	Joint European Torus
LGC	Laboratory of the Government Chemist
LLLETP	Low Level Liquid Effluent Treatment Plant
LLW	Low Level Waste
LLWR	Low Level Waste Repository
LoD	Limit of Detection
MAC	Medium Active Concentrate
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food
MCAA	Marine and Coastal Act 2009
MMO	Marine Management Organisation
MoD	Ministry of Defence
MODP	Magnox Optimised Decommissioning Programme
MRF	Metals Recycling Facility
MRL	Minimum Reporting Level
MRWS	Managing Radioactive Waste Safely
ND	Not Detected
NDA	Nuclear Decommissioning Authority
NIEA	Northern Ireland Environment Agency
NII	Nuclear Installations Inspectorate
NMP	Nuclear Management Partners Limited
NORM	Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
NRPB	National Radiological Protection Board
NRW	Natural Resources Wales
NPS	National Policy Statement
NRTE	Naval Reactor Test Establishment
OBT	Organically Bound Tritium
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
ONR	Office for Nuclear Regulation
OSPAR	Oslo and Paris Convention
PBO	Parent Body Organisation
PRAG (D)	Particles Retrieval Advisory Group (Dounreay)
PHE	Public Health England
PWR	Pressurised Water Reactor
RAPs	Reference Animals and Plants
REP	RSR Environmental Principle
RIFE	Radioactivity in Food and the Environment
RRDL	Rosyth Royal Dockyard Limited
RRMPOL	Rolls-Royce Marine Power Operations Limited
RNAS	Royal Naval Air Station
RSA 93	Radioactive Substances Act 1993
RSR	Radioactive Substances Regulation
RSRL	Research Sites Restoration Limited
RSS	Radioactive Substances Strategy
SAGE	Scientific Advisory Group in Emergencies
SEPA	Scottish Environment Protection Agency
SFL	Springfields Fuels Limited

SIXEP	Site Ion Exchange Plant
SLC	Site Licence Company
SRP	Society for Radiological Protection
STW	Sewage Treatment Works
SWIMMER	Sustainable Water Integrated Management and Ecosystem Research
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant
TNORM	Technologically enhanced Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material
TRAMP	Terrestrial Radioactive Monitoring Programme
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
UKNWM	UK Nuclear Waste Management Limited
UOC	Uranium Ore Concentrate
UUK	Urenco UK Limited
VLLW	Very Low Level Waste
WFD	Water Framework Directive
WHO	World Health Organisation
WWTW	Waste Water Treatment Works
YP	Ystradyfodwg and Pontypridd

Absorbed dose	The ionising radiation energy absorbed in a material per unit mass. The unit for absorbed dose is the gray (Gy) which is equivalent to J kg^{-1}.
Authorised Premises	This is a premises that has been authorised by the environment agencies to discharge to the environment.
Becquerel	One radioactive transformation per second.
Bioaccumulation	Excretion may occur, however the rate of excretion is less than the rate of intake + accumulation.
Biota	Flora and fauna.
Committed effective dose	The sum of the committed equivalent doses for all organs and tissues in the body resulting from an intake (of a radionuclide), having been weighted by their tissue weighting factors. The unit of committed effective dose is the sievert (Sv). The 'committed' refers to the fact that the dose is received over a number of years but it is accounted for in the year of the intake of the activity.
Direct shine	Ionising radiation which arises directly from processes or operations on premises using radioactive substances and not as a result of discharges of those substances to the environment.
Dose	Shortened form of 'effective dose' or 'absorbed dose'.
Dose limits	Maximum permissible dose resulting from ionising radiation from practices covered by the Euratom Basic Safety Standards Directive, excluding medical exposures. It applies to the sum of the relevant doses from external exposures in the specified period and the 50 year committed doses (up to age 70 for children) from intakes in the same period. Currently, the limit has been defined as 1 mSv per year for the UK.
Dose rates	The radiation dose delivered per unit of time.
Effective dose	The sum of the equivalent doses from internal and external radiation in all tissue and organs of the body, having been weighted by their tissue weighting factors. The unit of effective dose is the sievert (Sv).
Environmental materials	Environmental materials include freshwater, grass, seawater, seaweed, sediment, soil and various species of plants.
Equivalent dose	The absorbed dose in a tissue or organ weighted for the type and quality of the radiation by a radiation-weighting factor. The unit of equivalent dose is the sievert (Sv).
External dose	Doses to humans from sources that do not involve ingestion or inhalation of the radionuclides.
Fragments	'Fragments' are considered to be fragments of irradiated fuel, which are up to a few millimetres in diameter.

Generalised Derived Limit	A convenient reference level against which the results of environmental monitoring can be compared. GDLs are calculated using deliberately cautious assumptions and are based on the assumption that the level of environmental contamination is uniform over the year. GDLs relate the concentrations of a single radionuclide in a single environmental material to the dose limit for members of the public.
Indicator materials	Environmental materials may be sampled for the purpose of indicating trends in environmental performance or likely impacts on the food chain. These include seaweed, soil and grass.
In-growth	Additional activity produced as a result of radioactive decay of parent radionuclides.
Kerma air rate	Air kerma is the quotient of the sum of the kinetic energies of all the charged particles liberated by indirectly ionising particles in a specified mass of air.
Millisievert	The millisievert is a 1/1000 of a sievert. A sievert is one of the International System of Units used for the measurement of dose equivalent.
Radiation exposure	Being exposed to radiation from which a dose can be received.
Radiationweighting	Factor used to weight the tissue or organ absorbed dose to take account Factor of the type and quality of the radiation. Example radiation weighting factors: alpha particles = 20; beta particles = 1; photons = 1.
Radioactivity	The emission of alpha particles, beta particles, neutrons and gamma or x-radiation from the transformation of an atomic nucleus.
Radionuclide	An unstable form of an element that undergoes radioactive decay.
Representative person	A hypothetical individual receiving a dose that is representative of the most exposed individuals in the population.
TNORM	Naturally occurring radioactive materials that may have been technologically enhanced in some way. The enhancement has occurred when a naturally occurring radioactive material has its composition, concentration, availability, or proximity to people altered by human activity. The term is usually applied when the naturally occurring radionuclide is present in sufficient quantities or concentrations to require control for purposes of radiological protection of the public or the environment.
Tissue weighting factors	Factor used to weight the equivalent dose in a tissue or organ to takes account of the different radiosensitivity of each tissue and organ. Example tissue weighting factors: lung = 0.12; bone marrow = 0.12; skin = 0.01.
Total dose	An assessment of dose that takes into account all exposure pathways such as radionuclides in food and the environment and direct radiation.

APPENDIX 4. Research in support of the monitoring programmes

The Food Standards Agency and the environment agencies have programmes of special investigations and supporting research and development studies to complement the routine monitoring programmes. This additional work is primarily directed at the following objectives:

- To evaluate the significance of potential sources of radionuclide contamination of the food chain and the environment
- To identify and investigate specific topics or pathways not currently addressed by the routine monitoring programmes and the need for their inclusion in future routine monitoring
- To develop and maintain site-specific habit and agricultural practice data, in order to improve the realism of dose assessment calculations
- To develop more sensitive and/or efficient analytical techniques for measurement of radionuclides in natural matrices
- To evaluate the competence of laboratories' radiochemical analytical techniques for specific radionuclides in food and environmental materials
- To develop improved methods for handling and processing monitoring data

Other studies include projects relating to effects on wildlife, emergency response and planning and development of new environmental models and data.

The contents of the research programmes are regularly reviewed and open meetings are held to discuss ongoing, completed and potential future projects. Occasionally specific topics are the subject of dedicated workshops (for example, Ould-Dada, 2000). A summary of all the research and development undertaken by the Environment Agency between 1996 and 2001 was published in 2002 (Environment Agency, 2002b). A review of research funded by the Food Standards Agency was published in 2004 (Food Standards Agency, 2004).

Information on recently completed extramural research is presented in Table A4.1. Those sponsored by the Environment Agency and the Food Standards Agency are also listed on their websites (www.environment-agency.gov.uk, www.food.gov.uk, respectively). Copies of the final reports for each of the projects funded by the Food Standards Agency are available from Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH. Further information on studies funded by the Scottish Environment Protection Agency and the Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research is available from Greenside House, 25 Greenside Place, Edinburgh, EH1 3AA. Environment Agency reports are available from www.environment-agency.gov.uk. A charge may be made to cover costs. Table A4.1 also provides information on research that is currently underway. The results of this research will be made available in due course.

Table A4.1. Extramural Projects

Topic	Reference	Further details	Target completion date
Soil and herbage survey	UKRSR01 and SCO00027	E, S	In press
Measurement of radioactivity in canteen meals for Euratom (2005-2013)	R03025	F	Mar-14

E *Environment Agency*
F *Food Standards Agency*
S *Scotland and Northern Ireland Forum for Environmental Research or SEPA*

APPENDIX 5. Disposal of dredge material

In England, the Marine Management Organisation (MMO) administers a range of statutory controls that apply to marine works on behalf of the Secretary of State for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, this includes issuing licences under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (MCAA), 2009 (United Kingdom - Parliament, 2009) for the disposal of dredged material at sea. Licences for disposals made in Scottish waters and around the coast of Northern Ireland are the responsibility of the Scottish Government (Marine Scotland) and the Department of Environment (NIEA), respectively and licences for Welsh waters are the responsibility of the Welsh Government.

The protection of the marine environment is considered before a licence is issued. Since dredge material will contain radioactivity from natural and man-made sources at varying concentrations, assessments are undertaken when appropriate for assurance that there is no significant food chain or other risk from the disposal. Guidance on exemption criteria for radioactivity in relation to sea disposal is available from the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) (International Atomic Energy Agency, 1999). IAEA has published a system of assessment that can be applied to dredge spoil disposal (International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003). This has been adapted to reflect operational practices in England and Wales (McCubbin and Vivian, 2006).

In 2013, Magnox Limited lodged a licensing application for the removal of silt from the inlet and outlet of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station in Essex, involving the dredging and disposal at sea of approximately 915 m^3 (1,400 tonnes) of silt. EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited lodged two separate licensing applications in 2012 and 2013. In 2012, the application included a variety of dredging scenarios for Hinkley Point C Power Station in Somerset, within which dredging and disposal could occur from 1 November 2013 to 31 October 2015. The volume of material to be dredged and disposed of at sea involved up to 200,000 m^3 for the intakes and outfalls and 24,885 m^3 for the temporary jetty. In 2013, the application involved a dredging program to dispose at sea of 198,000 tonnes of material (sand and silt), over the licence lifetime, from the cooling water intake area of Heysham 1 and 2 Power Station in Lancashire. Specific assessments were conducted for the disposal of the dredge material for each of the three locations (Dewar *et al.*, 2013; Leonard *et al.*, 2013; Leonard and Smedley, 2013).

At Bradwell, the silt contained artificial radionuclides typical of sediments resulting from discharges from the Bradwell Nuclear Power Station and the long distant effects (due to the long distance transfer of Sellafield derived activity and fallout from weapon testing). Similarly at Hinkley, sediments contained artificial radionuclides typical of sediments resulting from the combined effects of discharges from the Hinkley Point Power station, other nuclear establishments discharging into the Bristol Channel and weapon testing (and possibly a small Sellafield derived component). Sand and silt samples taken from the cooling water intake area for Heysham Power Stations contained artificial radionuclides typical of sediments along the Cumbrian coastline, being significantly enhanced above background levels outside the Irish Sea. The contamination is a legacy of large discharges from the Sellafield Limited reprocessing plant (formally British Nuclear Fuels) at Sellafield in the 1970's.

Samples of the material were taken and analysed, and the results are given in Tables A5.1 (Bradwell Nuclear Power Station), A5.2 (Hinkley Point Power Station) and A5.3 (Heysham Power Station). The contributions from individual radionuclides to the doses for individual crew members and individual members of the public are given in Figures A5.1-2 (Bradwell Nuclear Power Station), A5.3-4 (Hinkley Point Power Station) and A5.5-6 (Heysham Power Station). Under the London Convention, only materials with *de minimis* levels of radioactivity may be considered for dumping. Using the conservative generic radiological assessment procedure developed by the IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency, 2003) to convert radionuclide concentrations in dumped material into radiation doses due to dumping, the *total dose* (from artificial and naturally occurring radionuclides) to an individual member of the crew and to a member of the public were within the IAEA *de minimis* criteria of 0.010 mSv per year, for each of the three locations.

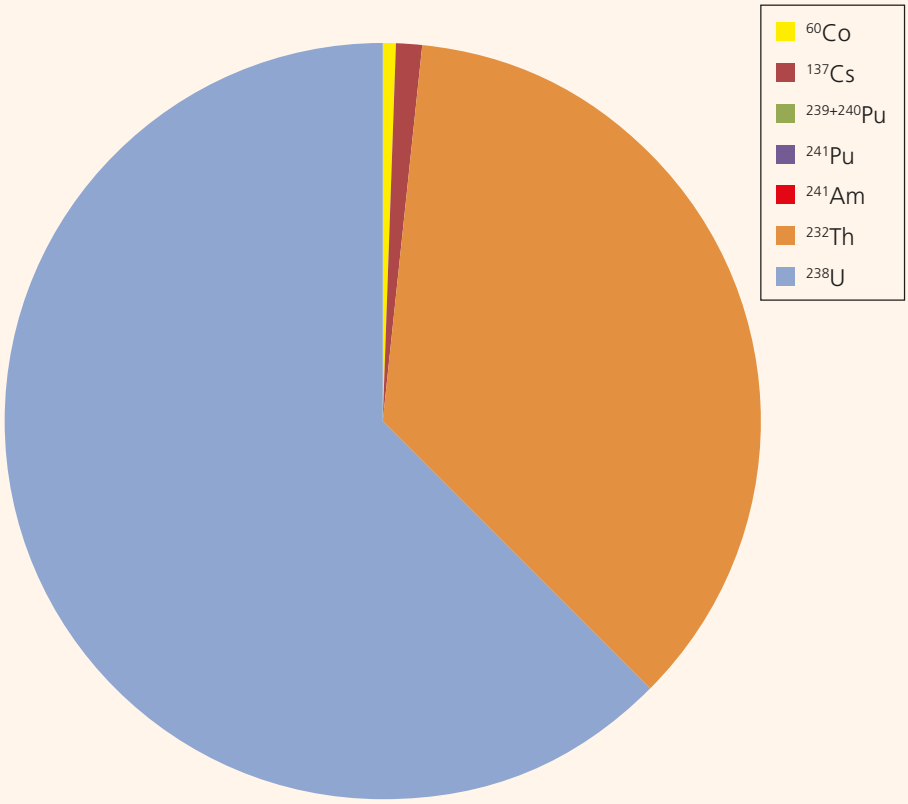


Figure A5.1. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual crew members due to dredging at Bradwell nuclear power station, 2013

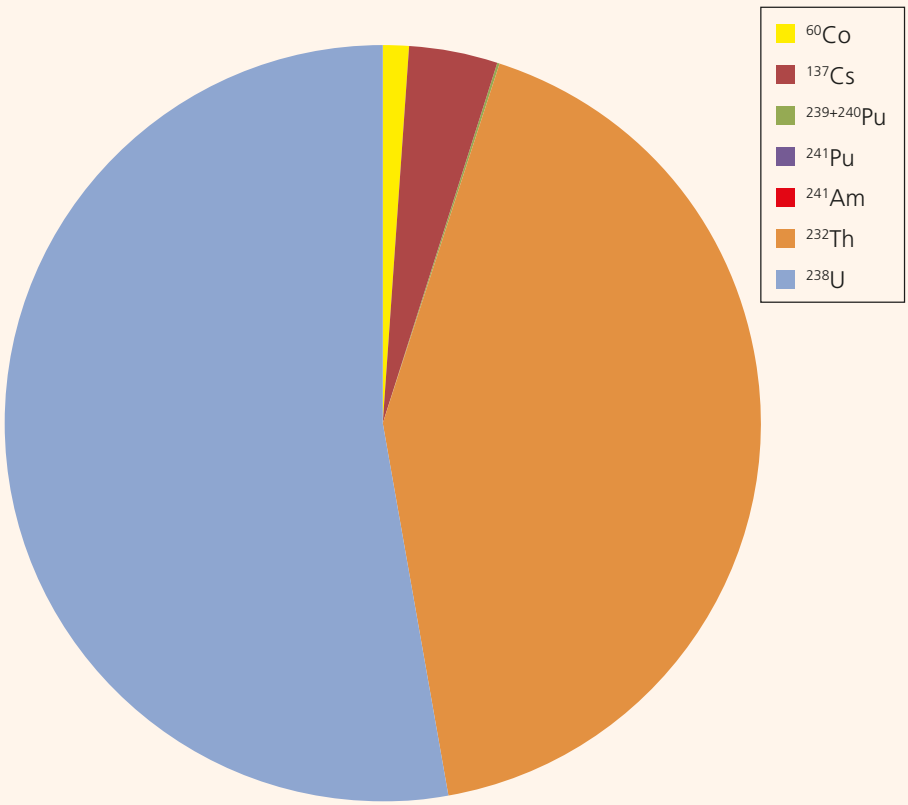


Figure A5.3. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual crew members due to dredging at Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2013

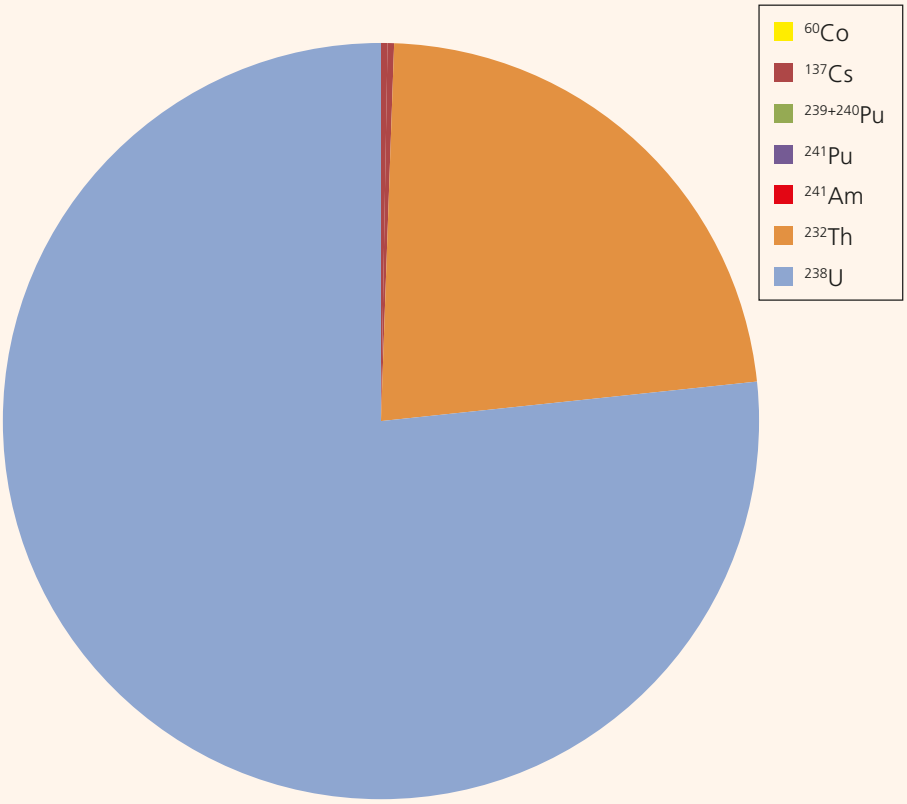


Figure A5.2. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual members of the public due to dredging at Bradwell nuclear power station, 2013

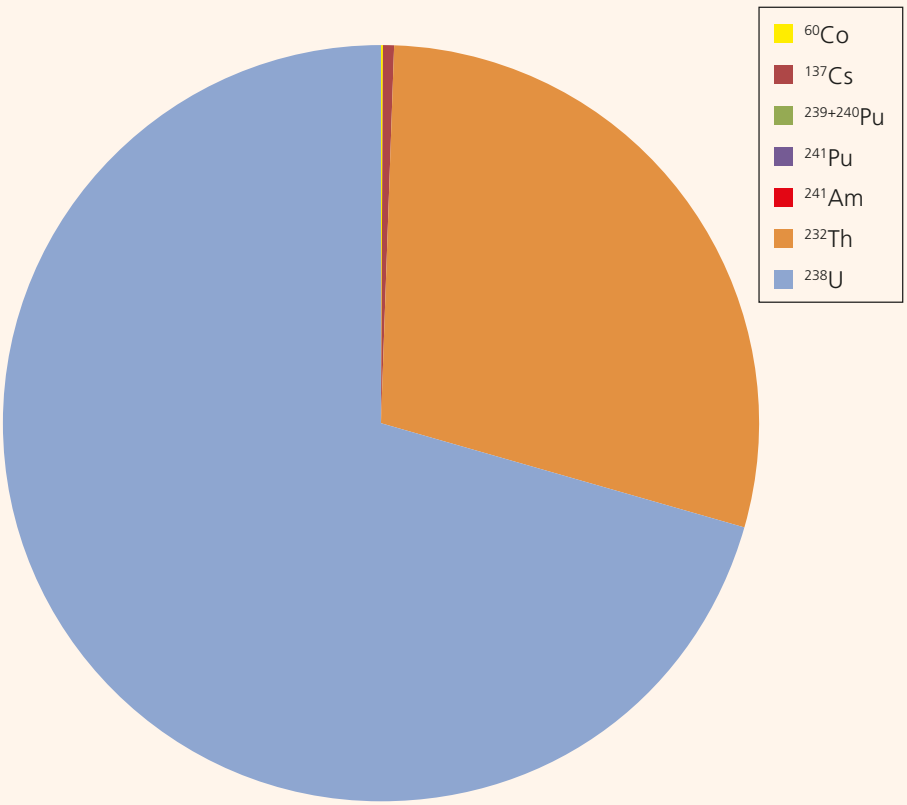


Figure A5.4. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual members of the public due to dredging at Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2013

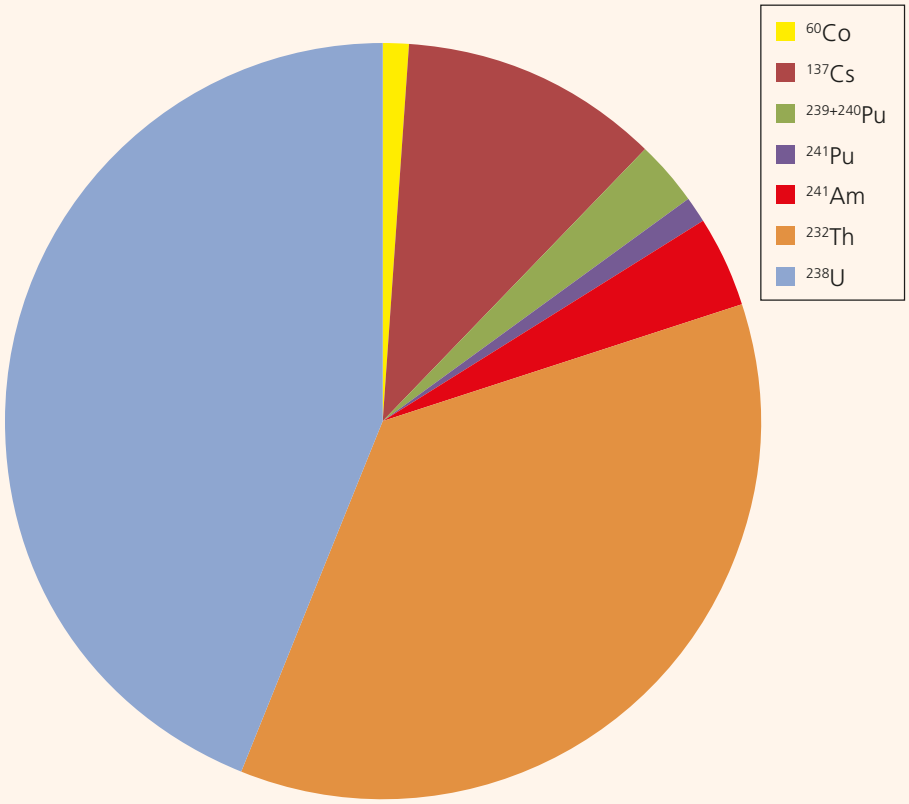


Figure A5.5. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual crew members due to dredging at Heysham nuclear power stations, 2013

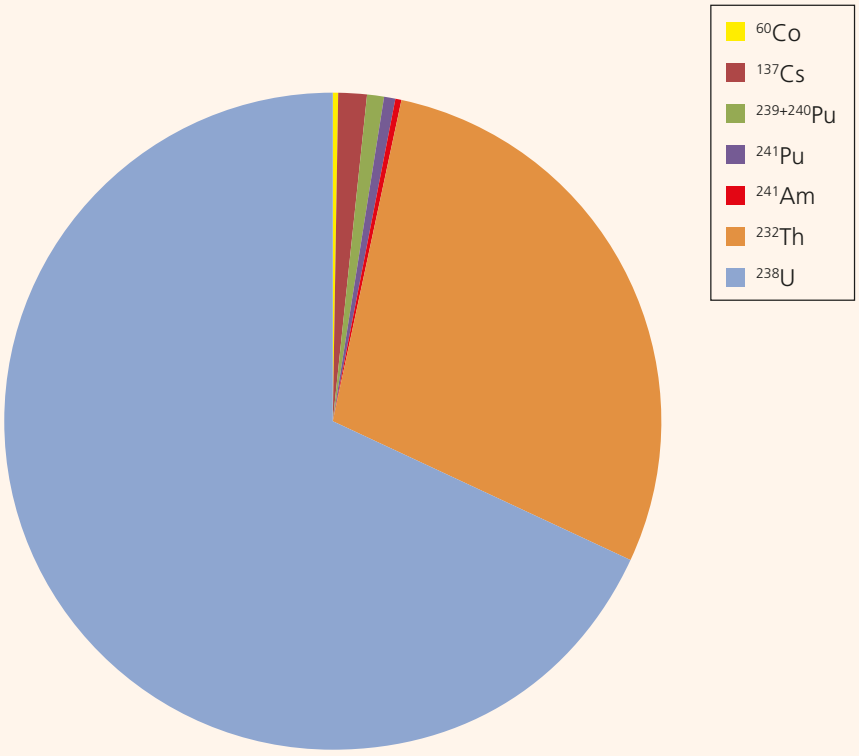


Figure A5.6. Radionuclide contribution to dose to individual members of the public due to dredging at Heysham nuclear power stations, 2013

Table A5.1. Concentrations of radionuclides in sediment dredged from Bradwell nuclear power station, 2013

Sample number	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}					
	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra (via ^{214}Pb)[1]	^{232}Th (via ^{228}Ac)[1]	^{238}U (via ^{234}Th)[1]	^{241}Am
1 (East Outlet Culvert)	0.52	8.0	22	25	48	0.39
2 (West Inlet Culvert)	<0.24	8.0	22	25	54	<0.71
Mean*	0.4	8.0	22	25	51	0.55

[1] *Parent nuclides not directly detected by the method used. Instead, concentrations were estimated from levels of their daughter products*

* *Mean determinations use < results as positively measured values to produce a conservative estimate, and are calculated from raw data (raw data are rounded in the table above)*

Table A5.2. Concentrations of radionuclides in sediment dredged from Hinkley Point nuclear power stations, 2013

Sample number	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}					
	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra (via ^{214}Pb)[1]	^{232}Th (via ^{228}Ac)[1]	^{238}U (via ^{234}Th)[1]	^{241}Am
1 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.43	22	23	28	45	<1.5
2 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.40	27	22	27	43	<1.6
3 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.44	17	21	25	41	0.63
4 – In/Out (MCU 12/58)	<0.25	7.0	11	14	19	<0.96
5 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.44	32	26	34	42	<1.6
6 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.42	23	24	31	43	<1.5
7 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.45	21	24	28	33	<1.6
8 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.41	19	23	26	46	<1.5
9 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.45	21	24	26	44	<1.6
10 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.46	22	22	26	39	<1.7
11 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.44	23	24	26	42	<1.6
12 – In/Out (MCU 12/45)	<0.41	19	22	27	42	<1.5
1 – NNB (MCU 12/58)	<0.43	20	24	27	40	<0.71
2 – NNB (MCU 12/58)	<0.43	21	23	26	43	<1.6
3 – NNB (MCU 12/58)	<0.49	19	24	26	41	0.97
4 – NNB (MCU 12/48)	<0.45	21	24	28	39	3.2
5 – NNB (MCU 12/58)	<0.45	22	25	27	44	<0.66
Mean*	0.4	21	23	27	40	1.6

[1] *Parent nuclides not directly detected by the method used. Instead, concentrations were estimated from levels of their daughter products*

* *Mean determinations use < results as positively measured values to produce a conservative estimate, and are calculated from raw data (raw data are rounded in the table above)*

Table A5.3. Concentrations of radionuclides in sediment dredged from Heysham nuclear power stations, 2013

Sample number	Mean radioactivity concentration (dry), Bq kg^{-1}					
	^{60}Co	^{137}Cs	^{226}Ra (via ^{214}Pb)[1]	^{232}Th (via ^{228}Ac)[1]	^{238}U (via ^{234}Th)[1]	^{241}Am
A – Surface	<0.28	35	16	14	16	48
B – Surface	<0.31	38	16	15	25	49
C – Surface	<0.30	42	14	14	18	44
A – Sub-surface	<0.30	45	16	16	24	56
B – Sub-surface	<0.32	52	16	16	32	69
C – Sub-surface	<0.29	36	13	15	17	44
Mean*	0.30	41	15	15	22	52

[1] *Parent nuclides not directly detected by the method used. Instead, concentrations were estimated from levels of their daughter products*

* *Mean determinations use < results as positively measured values to produce a conservative estimate, and are calculated from raw data (raw data are rounded in the table above)*

Environment Agency
Monitoring Assessment and New Reactor Permitting Nuclear Regulation (North)
Lutra House, Off Seedlee Road, Walton Summit, Bamber Bridge, Preston PR5 8BX

Food Standards Agency
Chemical Safety Division
Aviation House, 125 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH

Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru / Natural Resources Wales
Ty Cambria, 29 Newport Road, Cardiff CF29 0TP

Northern Ireland Environment Agency
Industrial Pollution and Radiochemical Inspectorate
Klondyke Building, Cromac Avenue, Lower Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 2JA

Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Radioactive Substances Unit
Strathallan House, Castle Business Park, Stirling FK9 4TZ

ISSN 1365-6414